Discard Atlas of the North Western Waters Demersal Fisheries

Prepared by Cefas, Lowestoft, UK

Final Version, 14 December 2014

## Executive summary

The landing obligation is a key element of the reform to the Common Fisheries Policy (CFP) which came into force on $1^{\text {st }}$ January 2014. Other key changes include regionalised fisheries management and a legal commitment to fish sustainably. A ban on discarding comes into force for pelagic fisheries first, on $1^{\text {st }}$ January 2015. Subsequently, it will cover demersal fisheries between 2016 and 2019. It only applies to fish stocks which are managed by catch limits, or quotas. Non-quota stocks are not covered by the discard ban.

The landing obligation, often referred to as the discard ban, is a ban on discarding fish which are subject to catch limits, so that all catches must be brought ashore, except where they are subject to specific exemptions. This means that quotas now control what is caught at sea, rather than what is landed onshore.

Article 14 of the new CFP basic regulation stipulates that "Member States may produce a "discard atlas" showing the level of discards in each of the fisheries covered by the landing obligation". For the North Sea, the 'Scheveningen Group' developed a discard atlas to document the current knowledge of how much discards are generated in the North Sea and to assemble information on strategies to mitigate discards. This latest report presents an analogous document, following the format of the North Sea work, to produce a discards atlas for the North Western Waters (NWW) region specifically, for demersal fisheries.

The principle of the landing obligation is to provide a limit on total catch, whereby all catches of regulated species are landed, and once any of the quotas in a fishery are reached, fishing activities cease on species whose quotas are exhausted. It is anticipated this will motivate changes in fishing behaviour and practices. To maximize revenue from their catch, fishermen will attempt to avoid catching fish that will result in a curtailment of the fishing season (sometimes referred to as 'choke species') and avoid catching undersized, and low-value fish, which would be deducted from their quota for little or no profit. The level of incentive, and the potential impact for vessel operators, will be dependent on their catch and discard patterns and the quota availability.

The purpose of this discard atlas is to provide evidence of discard patterns for different fishing fleets in the North Western Waters region. This information may be used to assist regional managers with the identification of fisheries which may need more focussed attention in the transition to the landing obligation, and in the formulation of a Discard Plan and Multi-Annual Plans (MAPs). There is substantial detail presented in this atlas. The NWW Atlas is intended to be interrogated by regional managers to enable comparisons between fishing vessel groups (fleet segments), fisheries and species, and in turn facilitate priority setting. It is not the intention of the atlas to articulate different management options; hence there is limited analysis and discussion of the content.

With this purpose in mind, it is important to understand the quality of the data. The NWW Atlas is derived from the best available data. The results presented are based on the official STECF database which holds information on landings and discards between 2003 and 2012. The information on effort,
landings and discards in EU fisheries are derived from two sources - effort and landings from the national fisheries statistics, and discards data collected under the EU Data Collection Framework (DCF, EEC, 2000).

Discard data are sampled and recorded for less than $2 \%$ of all fishing operations, and these data are extrapolated to the fleet level. Where no data exist for a fishery, fill-ins are used from data from related fisheries, as is standard practice. If an estimate is largely derived from such filled-in data it may be less accurate. As with the North Sea atlas, the data quality of discard estimates was assessed by calculating the proportion of the discard estimate derived from actual observations relative to the overall amount of discards. However, this does not account for the level of initial extrapolation from the samples to the fleet, which can mean estimates are based on low samples. Known uncertainties in the data are described in the text that support the tables.

The STECF database was used to compile landings and discards data for some of the mostcommonly caught species in the North Western Waters (STECF 2013a) using data from 2010 to 2012. The data presented are from the west of Scotland (VIa), Irish Sea (VIIa) and the Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b-c and e-k). The data for the Eastern Channel (VIId) was compiled for the Discard Atlas of North Sea Fisheries and can be found in Annex 8. Discard ratios were used to express the percentage proportion of the catch that consisted of discards. Data are presented in the same format as that in the 'Discard Atlas of North Sea Fisheries' - estimated totals of landings and discards (in tonnes) by year and species, country and fisheries. The analysis of the pelagic fisheries was conducted prior to, and separately from, the demersal fisheries. The 'Discard Atlas of the North Western Waters Pelagic and Industrial Fisheries' can be found here.

Included within the NWW Discard Atlas is a review of some of the legislation introduced and research conducted to mitigate discards. To improve mitigation strategies, it is important to know the reasons for discarding. Unfortunately, precise reasons are often unknown, because they are not recorded by fishers, and also because a mix of market- and regulatory conditions may influence decisions to discard. Inferences on the drivers for discarding can be made based on the length of the fish and the presence of different regulations. This is further elaborated upon in the 'Discard Atlas of North Sea Fisheries' which can be found here.

The various reasons for discarding will necessitate different solutions. It should be understood that the methods most effective at mitigating discards of larger fish, driven by quota restrictions, will be different to discards that are undersized and are driven by the selective properties of fishing gears. Therefore, the data presented here should be used as a start point to identify fisheries which require more attention in the implementation of the CFP. More detailed analysis of the discard patterns in these fisheries is then required to determine appropriate mitigation and management strategies. It should also be noted that historical discard patterns (2010-12) indicate the potential issues under the future landing obligation, but pulses in recruitment or changing distributions of species may create different issues for fishing vessel operators than those that can be deduced from the historical data presented here.

## Contents

Executive summary ..... 2
Discard Atlas of the North Western Waters Demersal Fisheries ..... 9
1 Introduction ..... 10
2 Material and Methods ..... 11
2.1 Description of the areas and fisheries ..... 11
2.1.1 Physical and biological environment ..... 11
2.1.2 Stocks and Fisheries ..... 11
2.2 Description of the national sampling programmes ..... 22
2.3 Description of the data sources. ..... 23
2.4 Description of the STECF data presented ..... 25
3 Landings and discard data by area and fisheries ..... 29
3.1 Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k). ..... 29
3.1.1 Celtic Sea discard ratios per species and quality of discard information ..... 29
3.1.2 Celtic Sea Quota allocation and usage ..... 30
3.1.3 Celtic Sea Discard ratios by species by country ..... 37
3.1.4 Celtic Sea discard ratios by country by species ..... 40
3.1.5 Celtic Sea discard ratios by gear ..... 42
3.2 Irish Sea (ICES Division VIla) ..... 46
3.2.1 Irish Sea discard ratios per species and quality of discard information ..... 46
3.2.2 Irish Sea Quota allocation and usage ..... 46
3.2.3 Irish Sea discard ratios by species and by country ..... 51
3.2.4 Irish Sea discard ratios by country by species ..... 53
3.2.5 Irish Sea discard ratios by gear ..... 55
3.3 West of Scotland (ICES Sub-area VI) ..... 57
3.3.1 West of Scotland discard ratios per species and quality of discard information ..... 57
3.3.2 West of Scotland allocation and usage ..... 60
3.3.3 West Scotland discard ratios by species by country ..... 64
3.3.4 West of Scotland discard ratios by country by species ..... 66
3.3.5 West of Scotland discard ratios by gear ..... 68
4 Comparing STECF and ICES discard rate estimates ..... 70
4.1 Celtic Sea and Irish Sea ..... 70
4.2 West of Scotland and Widely distributed stocks ..... 72
5 Management measures to mitigate discards ..... 74
5.1 Drivers and incentives for discarding ..... 74
5.2 Current legislation ..... 74
5.3 Technical Measures and the Omnibus Regulation ..... 75
5.4 National discards mitigation legislation and research ..... 76
5.5 Selectivity improvements and discard survival ..... 78
6 Discussion ..... 79
7 References ..... 81
Annex 1 Generating discard estimates from the STECF database ..... 84
Annex 2 STECF Data Quality ..... 86
Annex 3 Differences between STECF and ICES discard estimation procedures ..... 90
Annex 4 References to ICES planning groups, workshops and study groups ..... 93
Annex 5 STECF discard estimation plots ..... 95
Annex 6 NWW region technical measures map ..... 110
Annex 7 Recently published scientific research on gear technology solutions to minimise discards in the North Western Waters Region ..... 111
Annex 8 - Landings and discards estimations of the Eastern Channel (ICES Division VIId) demersal fisheries ..... 117

## Figures

Figure 2.1-1. North Western waters overview ..... 11
Figure 2.1-2 Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort of TR1 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 12
Figure 2.1-3 Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort of TR2 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 13
Figure 2.1-4. Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort of TR3 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 13
Figure 2.1-5. Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort of BT2 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 14
Figure 2.1-6. Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort of gill (top) and trammel (bottom) nets fisheries, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 15
Figure 2.1-7. Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort dredging (top) and potting (bottom) fisheries, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 15
Figure 2.1-8. Distribution of Irish Sea international fishing effort of TR1 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012 ..... 16
Figure 2.1-9. Distribution of Irish Sea international fishing effort of TR2 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012 ..... 17
Figure 2.1-10. Distribution of Irish Sea international fishing effort of BT2 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012 ..... 17
Figure 2.1-11. Distribution of Irish Sea international fishing effort of GN1 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012 ..... 18
Figure 2.1-12. Distribution of West of Scotland international fishing effort of TR1 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 19
Figure 2.1-13. Distribution of West of Scotalnd international fishing effort of TR2 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 19
Figure 2.1-14. Distribution of West of Scotland international fishing effort of Longline fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 20
Figure 2.1-15. Distribution of West of Scotland international fishing effort of gillnets fisheries, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 20
Figure 2.1-16. Distribution of West of Scotland international fishing effort of pots (top) and dredges (bottom) fisheries, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013 ..... 21
Figure 2.4-1. Example of graphical representation of STECF discard estimates (whiting in Irish Sea). Right yaxis $=$ Discard ratio, left y axis $=$ Discards (tonnes). Yellow bars $=$ mean discard estimated weight(tonnes) for each country-gear combination; blue circles = mean estimated discard ratio (proportion ofcatch discarded) for each country-gear combination, red line = mean estimated discard ratio for allcountry-gear combinations28

## Tables

Table 2.4-1. Overview of the STECF areas included in the report ..... 25
Table 2.4-2. Fishery descriptions used in presentation of discard estimates ..... 25
Table 3.1-1. Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year and area; top 20 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012 ..... 31
3.1-2- Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year; top 20 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012 ..... 32
Table 3.1-3. Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) demersal fisheries: quota by species, country and year ..... 33
Table 3.1-4. Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) demersal fisheries: landings ( $\mathbf{t}$ ) and discards ( t ) per species, country and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 5 countries per species. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t ..... 38
Table 3.1-5 - Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards ( $\mathbf{t}$ ) per species, country and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010- 2012, top 5 countries per species. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t ..... 39
Table 3.1-6. Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) demersal fisheries: landings ( $t$ ) and discards ( $t$ ) per country, species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per country. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t ..... 41
Table 3.1-7 Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards (t) per species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species. Only for average total catch equal or greater than $\mathbf{2 0 t}$ ..... 42
Table 3.1-8. Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) demersal fisheries: landings ( t ) and discards ( t ) per gear, species and year; table sorted in descending order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per gear. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t ..... 44
Table 3.1-9 Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards ( t ) per gear, species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010- 2012, top 10 species. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t. ..... 45
Table 3.2-1. Irish Sea (ICES Division VII a) demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year; top20 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012, only for average total catch equal orgreater than 20 t47
Table 3.2-2. Irish Sea (ICES Division VII a) demersal fisheries: quota by species, country and year ..... 48
Table 3.2-3. Irish Sea (ICES Division VII a) demersal fisheries: landings ( t ) and discards ( t ) per species,country and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 countriesper species, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t .52
Table 3.2-4. Irish Sea (ICES Division VII a) demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards (t) per country, species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per country, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t . ..... 54
Table 3.2-5. Irish Sea (ICES Division VII a) demersal fisheries: landings ( t ) and discards ( t ) per gear, species and year; table sorted in descending order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per gear, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t . ..... 56
Table 3.3-1. West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year; top $\mathbf{2 0}$ species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t . ..... 58
Table 3.3-2 - West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year; top 20 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20t ..... 59
Table 3.3-3. West Scotland (ICES Division Vla) demersal fisheries: quota by species, country and year ..... 60
Table 3.3-4. West Scotland (ICES Division Vla) demersal fisheries: landings ( t ) and discards ( t ) per species, country and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 5 countries per species, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t . ..... 65
Table 3.3-5. West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) demersal fisheries: landings ( $t$ ) and discards ( t ) per country, species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per country, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t. ..... 67
Table 3.3-6 West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards (t) per species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per country, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20t ..... 67
Table 3.3-7. West Scotland (ICES Division Vla) demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards ( t ) per gear, species and year; table sorted in descending order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per gear, only for average total catch equal or greater than $\mathbf{2 0 t}$. ..... 69
Table 3.3-8 West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings ( t ) and discards ( t ) per gear, species and year; table sorted in descending order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per gear, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20t. ..... 69
Table 4.1-1. Comparison between the STECF and ICES discard rate estimations for each stock in the Celtic and Irish Sea ..... 71
Table 4.2-1. Comparison between the STECF and ICES discard rate estimations for each stock in the West of Scotland and widely distributed stocks ..... 73
Table 5.4-1 List of mitigation measures that are currently legislated ( $L$ ) or researched ( $R$ ) by member state. 76

## Discard Atlas of the North Western Waters Demersal Fisheries

| Editors |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Thomas Catchpole, Ana Ribeiro Santos, Cefas, England |  |
| Contributors |  |
| Edwin van Helmond | WUR, Netherlands |
| Isabel Herraiz | IEO, Spain |
| Julio Valeiras | IEO, Spain |
| Leanne Llewellyn | Wales |
| Marianne Robert | IFREMER, France |
| Mathieu Lundy | AFBI, Northern Ireland |
| Nelida Perez | IEO, Spain |
| Nick Bailey | Marine Scotland, Scotland |
| Norman Graham | Marine Institute, Ireland |
| Paul Dolder | Cefas, England |
| Paul McCarthy | Marine Scotland, Scotland |
| Pieter-Jan Schön | AFBI, Northern Ireland |
| Sara-Jane Moore | Marine Institute, Ireland |
| Sebastian Uhlmann | ILVO, Belgium |
| Sofie Vandemaele | ILVO, Belgium |

## 1 Introduction

Discarded catch at sea is often a response to regulatory and/or market forces during commercial fishing and is generally considered to be a waste of natural resources (Ulhmann et al., 2014). In the recognition of the economic and ecological consequences of discarding and the growing social awareness, the reformed Common Fisheries Policy (CFP) set out a gradual elimination of discards. Under the discard ban, or landing obligation, all catches of quota species have to be kept onboard, landed and counted against the quotas.

Article 14 of the basic regulation on the CFP states that "member States may produce a "discard atlas" showing the level of discards in each of the fisheries covered by Article 15 (landing obligation)". In this context, the North Western Waters (NWW) regional managers requested the production of a discard atlas for the North Western Waters region. The objectives of the NWW Discard Atlas are to document the current knowledge of how much is discarded in the North Western Waters, and to discuss strategies to mitigate the discards. The information presented in the NWW discard atlas can be used to prioritize actions and establish the North Western Waters regional discard plan.

The information presented in the NWW Discard Atlas has been compiled by a joint group of scientists and policy-makers from the associated Member States. The group agreed that the objectives of the NWW discard atlas are: 1) description of the fisheries operating in the North Western Waters, 2) quantify how much discards are generated by country and fisheries for the main species for each of the three areas - Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b-c, e-k), Irish Sea (VIIa) and West of Scotland (VIa) (data for the Eastern Channel (VIId) is Annex 8), 3) compare the STECF and ICES discard estimates, and 4) document management strategies to mitigate discards based on what are currently legislated mitigation measures and those under development and research in each Member State. The data used in this atlas are based on the publically available database compiled by the STECF. To enable comparative analyses and ease of understanding, the structure of the NWW Discard Atlas is based on the structure used in 'The Discard Atlas of North Sea fisheries' (Anon., 2014b).

## 2 Material and Methods

### 2.1 Description of the areas and fisheries

### 2.1.1 Physical and biological environment

The North Western waters include the shelf area west of Scotland (ICES Division Vla), the Irish Sea (ICES Division VIIa) and the Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b-c and e-k) (Figure 2.1-1). The Celtic Sea is an extended shelf where most of the area is shallower than 100 m . It is limited to the west by the slope of the Porcupine seabight and the Goban Spur. To the west of Ireland, the Porcupine Bank forms a large extension of the shelf limited to the west by the Rockall Trough. The Irish Sea is shallow (less than 100 m deep in most places) and largely sheltered from the winds and currents of the North Atlantic.


The English Channel is a shallow (40-100 $\mathrm{m})$ part of the continental shelf. Thermal stratification and tidal mixing generate the Irish coastal current which runs westwards in the Celtic Sea and northwards along the west coast of Ireland. In the Irish Sea, an inshore coastal current carries water from the Celtic Sea and St. Georges Channel northwards through the North Channel. The main oceanographic front in the NE Atlantic region is the Irish Shelf Front that occurs to the south and west of Ireland, and exists all year-round. This front marks the boundary between waters of the shelf

Figure 2.1-1. North Western waters overview
(often mixed vertically by the tide) and offshore North Atlantic waters.

### 2.1.2 Stocks and Fisheries

### 2.1.2.1 Celtic Sea

The variety of habitats in the Celtic Sea accommodates a diverse and abundant range of fish, crustaceans and cephalopods species that enables a wide variety of fisheries targeting different species assemblages.

The Celtic Sea groundfish community consists of over a hundred species and the most abundant 25 comprise $99 \%$ of the total estimated biomass and around $93 \%$ of total estimated numbers (Trenkel
and Rochet, 2003). The ecoregion has important commercial fisheries for cod, haddock, whiting and a number of flatfish species. Hake (Merluccius merluccius) and anglerfish (Lophius spp) are also fished across the whole area. The shelf slope ( $500-1800 \mathrm{~m}$ ) comprises a distinct species assemblage, including roundnose grenadier (Coryphaenoides rupestris), black scabbardfish (Aphanopus carbo), blue ling (Molva macrophthalma) and orange roughy (Hoplostethus atlanticus), as well as deep-sea squalids (sharks) and macrouridae.

The major commercial invertebrate species is the Norway lobster (Nephrops norvegicus), targeted by trawl fisheries throughout the Celtic Sea. Common cuttlefish (Sepia officinalis) are also exploited in the Celtic Sea, whilst there is dredging for scallops and smaller bivalves in the western English Channel, Irish Sea and west of Scotland. Pot fisheries take place for lobster (Homarus gammarus) and edible crab (Cancer pagurus) in coastal areas of this region.

The main gear types used in the Celtic Sea are otter trawls, beam trawls, netters, dredges and pots. The description of main fisheries in the Celtic Sea is based on gear type and mesh size:

## Celtic Sea otter trawls

- TR1 (mesh size $>=100 \mathrm{~mm}$ )

The otter trawlers with codend mesh size over 100mm are the predominant fishery in the Celtic Sea, with the highest fishing effort, accounting for $23 \%$ of the total effort (STECF 2013). It has a widespread distribution in the whole area, but most of the effort is exerted in ICES VII e, g and h (Figure 2.1-2). The countries that contributed with most effort were France, Spain, Ireland and England. The TR1 fishery is characterized to be a mixed fishery, mainly targeting 'gadoid' species, such as haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus), cod (Gadus morhua) and whiting (Merlangus merlangus) as well as anglerfishes and megrims. There is an important TR1 mixed fishery in ICES VIIj-k, mainly operated by Irish and Spanish vessels and targeting anglerfishes (Lophius spp), megrims (Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis), hake (Merluccius merluccius), haddock and whiting.


Figure 2.1-2 Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort of TR1 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

- TR2 (mesh size 70-100mm)

The trawlers with a codend mesh size range $70-100 \mathrm{~mm}$ is the fishery with second highest effort in Celtic Sea, accounting for $18 \%$ of the total effort. It is less widespread than the TR1, and the main
fishing areas are localized in ICES VIIe, close to the English and French shores (Figure 2.1-3) and in VIIg, close to the Irish shore. However, the TR2 effort is likely to be more widespread and higher than showed in the Figure 2.1-3. The TR2 fishery in the Celtic Sea is mainly characterized by: 1) fishery for Norway lobster (termed 'Nephrops') operated mainly by Irish trawlers. There are significant Nephrops fisheries in the Smalls, Labidie and Porcupine bank that are not shown in the effort maps; 2) mixed fishery targeting anglerfish, gadoid species and non-quota species (cuttlefish and squid), taking place in VIIe close to the English and French shore; 3) Spanish-mixed fishery (otter trawl with codend mesh size $70-99 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) targeting flatfish, principally megrims and anglerfish, with hake as one of the main bycatches. Effort is distributed on shallow waters of Grand Sole and Porcupine Bank fishing mainly in Division VIIj. According with the STECF data (2013), most of the TR2 effort is mainly operated by English and French vessels, however most of the Spanish effort in the Celtic Sea are TR2 and is likely to be underestimated due to a lack of data.




|  |
| :--- |
| Effort (trawled hrs) CEL1. TR2 |
| ם $0<=20000$ |
| ㅁ $20000<=40000$ |
| ㅁ $40000<=60000$ |
| ㅁ $60000<=80000$ |
| ㅁ $80000<=1 e+05$ |
| ㅁ $1 e+05<=120000$ |
| ■ $120000<=140000$ |
| ■ $140000<=160000$ |

Figure 2.1-3 Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort of TR2 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

- TR3 (mesh size $\mathbf{1 6 - 3 1 m m}$ )

The effort of small meshed TR3 fishery is relatively little compared with TR1 and TR2 fisheries, contributing with just $1 \%$ of the total effort. The TR3 effort is mainly localized in ICES VIIe and h and to a lesser extend in VIIb (Figure 2.1-4). In ICES VIIe this fishery targets mainly sprat (Sprattus sprattus) and is predominantly operated by English vessels. In ICES VIIh and b, the main target species is the boarfish (Capros aper), by the Scottish and Irish vessels, respectively.



Effort (trawled hrs) CEL1.TR3
Effort (trawled hrs) CEL1.TR3
ᄆ 0<=100
ᄆ 0<=100
\square 100 <=200
\square 100 <=200
ᄆ }100<=20
ᄆ }100<=20
ᄆ. 200 <=300
ᄆ. 200 <=300
ᄆ 300 <=400
ᄆ 300 <=400
ᄆ 400<=500
ᄆ 400<=500
ᄆ }500<<=60
ᄆ }500<<=60
ᄆ 600 <=700
ᄆ 600 <=700
ᄆ }700<=80
ᄆ }700<=80
[. }800<=90
[. }800<=90
- }900<=100
- }900<=100

Figure 2.1-4. Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort of TR3 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

Celtic Sea beam trawlers

Only one beam-trawl category operates in the Celtic Sea, the beam trawlers with $80-120 \mathrm{~mm}$ codend mesh size (BT2). The BT1 (mesh size $>120 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) have a negligible effort in this area. The BT2 effort accounts for $10 \%$ of the total effort in the Celtic Sea and is mainly carried out by English, Belgium and Irish vessels and is confined to ICES VIIe, f, g and h (Figure 2.1-5). This fishery is characterized by flatfish species including plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) and sole (Solea solea), as well as anglerfish and cuttlefish.


Figure 2.1-5. Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort of BT2 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

## Celtic Sea gill and trammel nets

The main gill (GN1) and trammel (GT1) nets effort are from the French and English fisheries. The GN1 effort is widely spread in the Celtic sea, but most the effort is close to the English and French shore (Figure 2.1-6). Both fleets mainly target demersal species including hake and pollack (Pollachius pollachius). The French fleet also targets for crustacean species (Spider crab and common crab). Also a Spanish small fleet (only 2 vessels) target hake operated in Divisions VII j and VIIk. A pilot survey in 2006 showed a discard rate < 5\%, so discards sampling programme was not focussed on gillnets. There is an important Irish gillnet fishery targeting cod in VIIe between January and March. Much of this fishery is operated by vessels under 12 m .

The trammel net effort is less wide spread than the gillnet fishery and most of the effort is carried out close to the Brittany coast. The targets species for this fishery are sole, anglerfish and crustaceans (Spider crab and common crab).




```
Effort (trawled hrs) CEL1.GN1
ㅁ \(0<=20000\)
ㅁ \(20000<=40000\)
ㅁ \(40000<=60000\)
ㅁ \(60000<=80000\)
ㅁ \(80000<=1 e+05\)
ㅁ \(1 e+05<=120000\)
- \(120000<=140000\)
ㅁ \(120000<=140000\)
- \(140000<=180000\)
ner
```



Figure 2.1-6. Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort of gill (top) and trammel (bottom) nets fisheries, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

## Celtic Sea other demersal fishing gears (dredges, pots, etc)

Dredging and potting fisheries are mainly carried out by England, France and Ireland and are usually confined to the coastal areas (Figure 2.1-7). The main target species for these fisheries are shellfish species - crabs for potting and scallops for dredges.


Figure 2.1-7. Distribution of Celtic Sea international fishing effort dredging (top) and potting (bottom) fisheries, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

## Celtic Sea Long lines

A long line fishery is carried out by Spain mainly in Divisions VIIh, j. A pilot survey in 1994 showed long liners have a high specific selectivity for hake and a low percentage of discards (<10\% of the catch), consequently, discards sampling programme was not focussed on long liners. The main discarded species are blue whiting, Greater silver smelt, skates and mackerel.

### 2.1.2.2 Irish Sea

## Irish Sea otter trawls

Irish Sea fisheries are predominantly demersal trawling and seining (TR group) representing 55-60\% of total Irish Sea effort. Within the TR group, the TR2 category ( $70-99 \mathrm{~mm}$ mesh sizes) dominates, accounting for $>80 \%$ of regulated gear effort since 2008. The trawl and seine effort in the southern Irish Sea is focussed on the Celtic Sea cod and for reporting purposes. The catches of cod and haddock in the ICES statistical rectangles 34 E 2 and 34 E 3 are reallocated and assigned to the Celtic Sea cod and haddock stocks and not to the Irish Sea stocks.

- TR1 (mesh size >=100 mm)

Historically, otter trawlers over 100 mm were primarily targeting 'white fish' (cod, haddock, hake and whiting) and effort focused in the North Channel and western Irish Sea. A considerable decline in effort was observed between 2003 and 2007, linked to the reduction in catch opportunities for cod in particular. Subsequently, TR1 effort continued to decline at a slower rate to an overall low level. Figure 2.1-8 shows that the recent distribution of activity of TR1. With no directed fishing, effort distribution is uniform throughout the entire area. The TR1 effort is associated mainly with a demersal fishery targeting haddock and skates and rays. At present there is no commercial fishery directed at cod. The main countries contributing effort are Ireland and Northern Ireland, England and France.


Figure 2.1-8. Distribution of Irish Sea international fishing effort of TR1 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012

- TR2 (mesh size 70-100 mm)

Nephrops are the primary focus of the TR2 category. This species lives on areas of soft clay muds which are distributed in two distinct patches, an area in the western Irish Sea and a smaller region in the eastern Irish Sea. The use of the gear is thus concentrated in the defined Nephrops regions, as illustrated in Figure 2.1-9. Highest TR2 effort is on the larger Nephrops grounds in the western Irish Sea. In contrast to the significant reduction in TR1 effort, TR2 effort has remained relatively stable (Figure 2.1-9). Recently, some TR2 effort has shifted to fisheries targeting queen scallops (Aequipecten opercularis). The main countries involved in this fishery are Northern Ireland and Ireland in both areas with contribution from English and Isle of Man vessels predominantly in the eastern regions.



Effort (trawled hra) lla.TR2.3c
Effort (trawled hra) lla.TR2.3c
ᄆ 0<<20000
ᄆ 0<<20000
20000<=40000
20000<=40000
\square 60000<=80000
\square 60000<=80000


的 10+05 <=120000
的 10+05 <=120000
120000<< 140000
120000<< 140000
140000<=180000
140000<=180000
180000<< 20+05
180000<< 20+05

Figure 2．1－9．Distribution of Irish Sea international fishing effort of TR2 fishery，in fishing hours，between 2010 and 2012

## Irish Sea beam trawls

Beam trawls operating within the Irish Sea belong to the BT2（ $80-119 \mathrm{~mm}$ ）category．Beam trawls operating within the Irish Sea target sole，plaice，and rays．Beam trawl effort has significantly reduced in the Irish Sea，primarily due to the decreasing catch opportunities for sole．This gear has shown a continued contraction in fishing areas and effort reduction within the Irish Sea since 2003 （Figure 2．1－ 10）．At present there are primarily two distinct focal areas continually exploited during 2010 －2012， one in the central western Irish Sea and other in the central eastern Irish Sea．The main countries involved in this fishery are Belgian and Irish vessels．



Effort (trawled hrs) Ilo.BT2.30
Effort (trawled hrs) Ilo.BT2.30
ᄆ 0 < 2000
ᄆ 0 < 2000
ᄆ 2000<<4000
ᄆ 2000<<4000
|
|
- 8000<< < 10000
- 8000<< < 10000
[- 8000<< 10000
[- 8000<< 10000
\square- 12000 < < 14000
\square- 12000 < < 14000
吕 12000<= 14000
吕 12000<= 14000
\square 18000<< 18000
\square 18000<< 18000
- 18000 <=20000
- 18000 <=20000

Figure 2．1－10．Distribution of Irish Sea international fishing effort of BT2 fishery，in fishing hours， between 2010 and 2012

## Irish Sea gillnets

The primary target of gillnets in the Irish Sea is cod，which currently constitute $\sim 50 \%$ of the landings． The current focus of the gillnet fishery is in the eastern Irish Sea above Wales（Figure 2．1－11）．This concentration of effort into this area has increased in 2012.



ㅁ $1500<=2000$
ㅁ $2000<=2500$
ㅁ $2500<=3000$
ㅁ. $3000<=3000$
口 $3500<-4000$
口 $4000<-4500$
- $4000<-4500$
的 $5000<65000$

Figure 2．1－11．Distribution of Irish Sea international fishing effort of GN1 fishery，in fishing hours， between 2010 and 2012

## Irish Sea other demersal fishing gears（dredges，pots，etc．）

A large proportion of overall effort in the Irish Sea comes from dredge fisheries targeting shellfish species，primarily scallops and queen scallop．Other fisheries operating within the Irish Sea include ubiquitous pot fishery for crustaceans（crabs and lobsters），undertaken by mainly small boats（＜10m） in inshore areas．

## 2．1．2．3 West Scotland

## West Scotland otter trawls

## －TR1（mesh size＞＝100mm）

Otter trawl gear is the most important gear used to the West of Scotland with $37 \%$ of all effort accounted for by the regulated otter trawls targeting demersal species．Three categories of these gears are present although one of them，TR3（small mesh），is insignificant and not considered further． Demersal otter trawls with mesh size $>100 \mathrm{~mm}$ was traditionally the predominant gear but between 2003 and 2006 use of this gear declined markedly．Whereas in the past effort by this gear was distributed throughout VIa，its use in the most recent years has been most prevalent along the shelf edge（Figure 2．1－12），particularly in the more northerly regions．The countries utilising the most effort were Scotland，Ireland and Germany．The TR1 fishery can be characterised as a mixed fishery taking predominantly gadoid species such as haddock and saithe and groundfish species such as anglerfish and megrim．Historically，cod was more important but the depleted nature of the stock has reduced fishing opportunities．In recent years，hake has become increasingly important．In the deeper water on the shelf slope，species such as blue ling（Molva dypterygia）are also caught．


Figure 2.1-12. Distribution of West of Scotland international fishing effort of TR1 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

## - TR2 (mesh size $\mathbf{8 0 - 1 0 0 m m}$ )

The other major demersal trawl fishery (TR2) operates with mesh in the size range $80-100 \mathrm{~mm}$. In earlier years, this was smaller scale fishery than TR1 but in the most recent years, the effort of the two categories has been more similar and, in 2012, TR2 exceeded that of TR1, due the decline of the TR1 effort. The main areas of operation of this gear are the more inshore areas of the North and South Minch and the Firth of Clyde. The main target of the TR2 fishery in the West of Scotland is the Norway lobster (Nephrops norvegicus) which inhabits soft mud habitats that predominate in the inshore areas described above (Figure 2.1-13). Effort in the Firth of Clyde is particularly intense. Some activity for Nephrops also takes place in the slightly more offshore area of Stanton Bank. A small by-catch of mainly gadoid fish species also occurs in this fishery. Scotland is the country expending most effort, with some activity from English and Irish vessels. Irish TR2 boats also sporadically operate a small mixed fishery for gadoids and groundfish in the southern parts of Vla.


Figure 2.1-13. Distribution of West of Scotalnd international fishing effort of TR2 fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

## West of Scotland longlines

Longlines are the second most important of the regulated gear categories operating in the West of Scotland although the amount of effort expended is very small compared to otter trawls (Figure 2.114). A number of countries report using longlines including Spain, France, Ireland and the Netherlands. A Spanish discard pilot during 2011 and 2012 (in Division VIa) showed longliners have a high specific selectivity and a low percentage of discards ( $<10 \%$ of the catch). The main discarded species are blue whiting, sharks and Greater silver smelt. Most of the longline activity occurs along the continental shelf edge of the West of Scotland particularly in the more northerly parts although
there is also significant activity off the Irish coast near to the southern boundary of Vla. The main target species taken in the longline fishery is hake and in 2012, considerable increases are evident owing to the addition of the Spanish data to the database.


Figure 2.1-14. Distribution of West of Scotland international fishing effort of Longline fishery, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

## West Scotland gillnets

Several countries (mainly France but also Germany and Scotland) use gill nets in the West of Scotland although the amount of effort is very small (Figure 2.1-15). Most of the effort occurs to the north and west of the area along the continental shelf and there is a small concentration off the Irish coast. Although effort is low, the LPUE of cod in this gear is relatively high (second only to the TR gears). Other species of some importance are hake and saithe. A Spanish discard pilot during 2006 (in Division Vla) showed gillnets liners have low discards rates (the main discarded species are hake, sharks, blue whiting and Greater silver smelt.


Figure 2.1-15. Distribution of West of Scotland international fishing effort of gillnets fisheries, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

## West Scotland other demersal fishing gears (dredges, pots)

In terms of KWdays effort, pot fishing is the second most important of the 'other' gears (although this metric is not entirely suitable for a trap fishery). Pot (or creel) fisheries target a variety of species including Nephrops (in the inshore muddy areas of the sea lochs and firths), lobsters (in rocky habitats throughout the west of Scotland and particularly around the outer Hebrides) and edible crabs on mixed sandy, gravelly and rocky substrates especially to the north of Scotland (Figure 2.1-16).

While Scottish vessels are mainly responsible for catches of the first two species, crabs are taken by vessels from a number of countries including Scotland, England, Channel Islands and Ireland.

Dredging is also important in the West of Scotland and supports important scallop fisheries (the main target). Vessels involved in dredging are often itinerant, visiting periodically to target west coast grounds. Currently, the main areas of activity are located close inshore in the South Minch and West of Kintyre areas although this changes as the scallop stock abundance fluctuates through time.


anal fishing
(top) and dredges (bottom) fisheries, in fishing hours, between 2010 and 2012. Source: STECF, 2013

### 2.2 Description of the national sampling programmes

The information on effort, landings and discards in EU fisheries are derived and estimated from two sources:

- Effort and landings from national fisheries statistics
- Discard data collected under the Data Collection Framework

Landings and effort data are derived from the official national fisheries statistics, recorded under the control regulation (Council regulation 1224/2009). This information is obtained from official logbooks, for vessels $\geq 10$ metres, and/or sales slips for vessels under 10 metres. The logbooks and sales slips record information on the landings: weight by species, category grade and management area; and on fishing effort: fishing time, gear and mesh size.

Discard information is collected under the Data Collection Framework (DCF), where each Member State is obligated to collect information on the fleets and their activity, and biological data covering catches, including discards (EEC, 2000). Different sampling programmes are carried out in each country - observer programmes, self-sampling, reference fleet. The main objective of these programmes is to collect information on the catches of commercial fisheries, with special attention to the discard component. The quality of the discard data plays a vital role in the usability of these data. The results of discard sampling programmes play an increasing importance in stock assessments and fisheries management. The shift from landings to a catch quota management system would require that catch quotas are set based on the reliable estimates of discarded amounts and/or proportions (Miller et al., 2014; Uhlmann et al., 2014). The main sampling programmes to estimate discards in the Celtic Sea, Irish Sea and West of Scotland are the at-sea observer and the self-sampling programmes.

In observer programmes, fishing trips are sampled by scientists onboard commercial fishing vessels. These are generally considered to have the potential to generate good-quality data. The observers collect information on the catches, gear characteristics, fishing location, etc.. However, these programmes are costly and have low coverage; typically around $1 \%$ of the fishing effort is covered, which can lead to highly variable data. Uhlmann et al. (2014) showed high variability of discards estimates can result from the high diversity of fisheries. National discard observer programmes are not standardized at the European level and exhibit differences in coverage level, the way vessels are selected, the information recorded and the raising procedures (ICES, 2011b, 2012a).

In self-sampling programmes, fishing trips are sampled by fishers themselves. This can either imply that fishers collect and retain a part of the catch or discard fraction and bring this ashore where the sample is analysed by research institute staff or that the fishers carry out the entire sampling. Selfsampling programmes have the potential to generate relatively large amounts of data and increase the involvement of stakeholders in the data collection process. Feedback to the self-samplers is an important consideration to keep quality in sampling consistent over time and the validation of data is considered a key issue (ICES, 2011b; Uhlmann et al., 2011).

At the time of writing, no European country is currently employing a routine sampling programme involving CCTV cameras, although there are on-going projects to test the viability of using remote electronic monitoring (REM) technology to collect scientific fisheries data.

### 2.3 Description of the data sources

The following section provides an overview of data used in the discard atlas and a description of how the discard estimates were produced. Any issues of data quality to be considered when using the atlas to develop management measures are highlighted in the text supporting the tables, while a fuller description is included at Annex 1.

The main source of data used was the EU's Scientific, Technical and Economic Committee on Fisheries (STECF) database compiled by the STECF Expert Working Group on the Evaluation of Fishing Effort Regimes in European Waters (STECF 13-21), using national data supplied by each Member State, under the DCF requirements. The STECF data are presented at the level of fishery (metier). Data from stock assessments produced by the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) are also presented, but this is available only at the stock level. In some cases there may be differences between the STECF discard estimates and those estimated by ICES at the stock level, which primarily relate to different raising procedures and spatial aggregations- this is discussed in Annex 2.

The STECF discard database details landings and discards estimates for a range of fisheries, areas and species covering 2003-2012. As data is more reliable in more recent years and the focus of the atlas is on those species subject to the landings obligation, only information on TAC (Total Allowable Catch) regulated species covering the years 2010-2012 are presented in the report.

While every attempt is made by STECF to provide robust estimates of discards for the fisheries and species, low coverage of national sampling programmes mean that confidence bounds around discard estimates are wide (see Section 2.2 above), and in some cases discard estimates for fisheries 'borrow' information from other fisheries where no specific discard information is available for that fishery under the assumption that discard patterns are comparable.

The report includes a Data Coverage Index (denoted DQ\% in tables) which has been provided as an indication of the level of empirical discard sampling that has contributed to the discard estimate for a given species. It is presented in terms of the percentage of a species discard estimate that has been estimated from national sampling schemes (as opposed to those that have been 'filled' by discard estimates from other strata in the STECF raising procedure).

It should be noted that the DQ\% does not include information on strata not sampled by any Member State which are therefore not assigned any discard estimate and so may be an overestimate of the sampling coverage. Further it should not be interpreted as an overall indicator of the quality of the discard estimate (i.e. precision, confidence) because it takes no account of the level of sampling
coverage within a strata, which is some cases may be small. Such information is not available from the STECF database.

## Quota allocation and usage

The data on quota allocations and uptake were taken from the Fishery Data Exchange System (FIDES, http://ec.europa.eu/idabc/en/document/2254/16.html\#technical). FIDES automates the management of fishery data, accessible by national administrations in the EU Member States and the European Commission. The FIDES system acts as the link between Member State business processes and DG Fisheries providing a reference link connecting the user with the data. Presented here are data on quota allocations and quota uptake by stock and country.

These data indicate the level of quota usage relative to the original national allocations; differences between to the two are due to either, underutilising the quota, quota swapping or banking and borrowing. In the context of the landing obligation the movement of quota between Member States has been recognised as a mechanism to avoid the premature curtailment of fishing activities, caused by ‘choke’ species.

### 2.4 Description of the STECF data presented

The STECF data are aggregated according to either the geographical areas as defined by the cod management plan (Council Regulation 1342/2008) or for the Celtic Sea according to a both a wider and narrower definition of the sea area. For the NWW discard atlas, data were aggregated by the spatial areas shown in Table 2.4-1. For the Celtic Sea the data are aggregated based on the larger area definition (as opposed to Cel2 - ICES Division VII f and g), which was considered to more fully cover the range of fisheries and stocks of interest.

Table 2.4-1. Overview of the STECF areas included in the report.

| Area | STECF ANNEX | STECF Areas | ICES management |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | areas |
| Celtic Sea | Cel1 | 7bcefghjk | VII bcefghjk |
| Irish Sea | Ila | 3c | VIla |
| West Scotland | Ila | 3d | Vla |

For each species, the data are presented from the ICES sub-areas for the three areas (Celtic Sea, Irish Sea and West of Scotland), and so does not take account of the individual stock boundaries which vary by species. As a consequence the values may cover more than one stock or not the entire stock bounds of a species, but instead reflect the fisheries. The differences in discard estimates between the fishery (STECF) and stock (ICES) are indicated when comparing the STECF and ICES values Table 2.

The information on gear used and mesh size range is aggregated to provide discard estimates according to the fishery definitions under the long-term management plan for cod (Council Regulation 1342/2008) as follows:

Table 2.4-2. Fishery descriptions used in presentation of discard estimates

| Fishery | Description <br> TR1 <br> mettom trawls and seines of <br> mesh size $\geq 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| TR2 | Bottom trawls and seines of <br> mesh size $\geq 70 \mathrm{~mm}<100 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| TR3 | Bottom trawls and seines of <br> mesh size $\geq 16 \mathrm{~mm}<32 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| BT1 | Beam trawls of mesh size $\geq 120$ <br> mm |
| BT2 | Beam trawls of mesh size $\geq 80$ <br> mm $\leq 119 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| GN1 | Gillnets, entangling nets |
| GT1 | Trammel nets |
| LL1 | Longlines |
| Other gears (including <br> dredges, pelagic seines) | pots, |

STECF discard estimates are presented for TAC regulated species only, covering the years 20102012. The mean landings, discards and discard rate (\%DR) are presented for the three years 2010, 2011 and 2012. Landings and discard estimates are expressed in tonnage (weight).

The NWW discard atlas includes only data for the demersal fisheries, all the pelagic fisheries were removed from the analysis (STECF gear definitions: PEL_TRAWL; PEL_SEINE; PELAGIC TRAWLS and $r$-PEL_TRAWL). Information on the discard estimates associated with pelagic fisheries have been presented in the 'Discard Atlas of North Western Waters Pelagic and Industrial Fisheries' (Anon., 2014a)

To enable comparative analysis and ease of understanding, the structure of the NWW Discard Atlas is based on the structure used in 'The Discard Atlas of North Sea fisheries' (Anon., 2014b); five tables were produced for each of the three areas (Celtic Sea, Irish Sea and West of Scotland):

1: Overall landings (t?) and discards (t?) per species and year, with the top 20 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012. For each species was estimated the \%DR (discards/total catch) and quality of the discard estimate (\%DQ), which refers to the proportion of the discard estimates derived from actual data. The colour coding refers to the percentage of the data that is derived from actual data: more than $66 \%$ (green), between $33 \%$ and $66 \%$ (orange) and below $33 \%$ (red). The landings and discards estimates were based on the official STECF data, but the \%DQ was based on the pre-processed data (See section 2.3 for details on the data process).

2: Initial and final quota positions by species and country, between 2010 and 2012. For each stock this was calculated as the percentage in change between the initial and final annual quota.

3: Landings ( t ) and discards ( t ) per species, country and year. The top 10 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012. Landings and discards were aggregated across all gears by species, country and year. The UK regions GBG, GBJ and IOM where not included in the table due to few data.

4: Landings ( t ) and discards ( t ) per country, species and year. The top 10 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012. Landings and discards were aggregated across all REG_GEAR and SPECON (Special conditions) by species, country and year. The UK regions GBG, GBJ and IOM where not included in the table due to few data.

5: Landings ( t ) and discards ( t ) per gear, species and year top 10 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012. Landings and discards were aggregated across all countries and SPECON (Special conditions) by gear, species and year.

In the first explorations with the Atlas data some errors in the Spanish data format were found:

- The data rows with special condition DEEP (deep trips identify for the EWG DEEP team) were not duplicated as special condition NONE (for the EWG general approach), therefore
almost half of the catches (both landings and discards) from the deep-sea trips did not appear in the area.

A reviewed STECF EWG set of data was produced for the Spanish data in October 2014 correcting these errors for the NWW Discard Atlas. The corrected Spanish data are presented in separate tables.

A further table is provided to enable a comparison of STECF and ICES discard ratio? estimates for all areas. Unlike for the North Sea eco-region, there has not been a comprehensive analysis previously conducted on the relationship between discard estimates derived from STECF and ICES data sources. It was possible to present discard ratio data from STECF and ICES, although the differences in the years and spatial aggregations do not allow for direct comparisons (see Section 4).

Also presented is a series of graphs which are designed to facilitate comparing the differences in discard rates between fisheries for each species in each area. An example of these figures is given below in Figure 2.4-1. Figures for all species-country-gear combinations are given in Annex 5. Figure 2.4-1 provides STECF discard data for whiting in the Irish Sea. The mean discard rate (proportion of catch discarded) is given for each country-gear combination (blue circles), the mean discard proportion is given (red line). Where the blue circles are above the red line, the fishery (country-gear) has an estimated discard rate above the average for cod in the Celtic Sea. The mean estimated weight of discards for fishery provides context in terms of the quantities of whiting caught and discarded in each fishery.

## Irish Sea WHG



Figure 2.4-1. Example of graphical representation of STECF discard estimates (whiting in Irish Sea). Right y axis = Discard ratio, left y axis $=$ Discards (tonnes). Yellow bars $=$ mean discard estimated weight (tonnes) for each country-gear combination; blue circles = mean estimated discard ratio (proportion of catch discarded) for each country-gear combination, red line $=$ mean estimated discard ratio for all country-gear combinations

## 3 Landings and discard data by area and fisheries

This section of the NWW discard atlas includes only data for the demersal fisheries, however pelagic species data are presented because they were caught in some demersal fisheries. The data presented in this atlas are available in the STECF database, without omissions or deletions. The one exception was for Nephrops, which was omitted from the Celtic Sea area. Nephrops discard data were not available from any other area, so to maintain consistency and because these data were clearly unreliable, they were omitted. Other data considered by the contributors to be inconsistent or unreliable are identified and discussed in the text supporting the tables. Spanish data were revised and corrected and presented in separate tables for the Celtic Sea and West of Scotland areas.

### 3.1 Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k)

### 3.1.1 Celtic Sea discard ratios per species and quality of discard information

On average, 16\% of the total catch in weight was discarded in the Celtic Sea, between 2010 and 2012. Overall, $69 \%$ of the discards consisted of haddock, whiting and cod, the three main stocks exploited. Average discard ratios were highly variable among species, ranging between $0 \%$ (for saithe and herring) and 71\% for forkbeards (Table 3.1 - 1).

The highest average catch between 2010 and 2012 was estimated for haddock, with 50\% of discard rate. Between 2010 and 2012 haddock discard rate increased from $37 \%$ to $72 \%$. The discard peak in 2012 was due a strong recruitment pulse in 2009, with high abundance of young fish entering the fishery in 2010/2011. The high abundance of young fish and quota restrictions contributed for high discard rates in the area. Other roundfish species, hake, whiting, cod and pollack were among the top 10 species in relation to their average total catch between 2010 and 2012. Discard rates showed great differences between these species, varying between $3 \%$, for hake and pollack, and $36 \%$ for cod. The variability is the result of abundance of the stocks, market value and quota restrictions.

Anglerfish had the second highest average catch, but had low discard rate (10\%). The high market value of this species contributed to this result. Sole is also a high market value species with low discard rates between 2010 and 2012, with an average discard rate of $3 \%$. This indicates the ability of fishermen to avoid unwanted sole catches.

Overall, the discard rates of each species were relatively stable between 2010 and 2012, except for stock that highlight in that period very strong year class, such as haddock and cod. The species with higher variation in the discard ratios were plaice and mackerel. Plaice discard rates increased from $29-21 \%$ in 2010 and 2011 to $41 \%$ in 2012. This increase could be related to quota restrictions or data artefact.

In the top 20 species captured in the Celtic Sea by demersal fisheries, 6 of them were pelagic species: boarfish, mackerel, Trachurus spp, blue whiting, herring and sprat. The inclusion of these species is mainly originating from the otter trawlers: unregulated otter (OTTER), 16-31mm codend mesh trawlers (TR3) and $70-99 \mathrm{~mm}$ codend mesh trawlers (TR2). It should be considered that the
definitions of these otter trawlers could be wrong and include pelagic fisheries data. The country that contributed with most of the catches was Scotland

Tables 3.1-1 and 3.1-2 highlights how much of the final discard estimates are derived from reported data by each country and how much had to be filled in by assuming an average discard ratio from countries that have submitted data for a given metier/fishery. The quality is expressed as \%DQ (\%discard quality) derived as the amount of discards from submitted data relative to the overall estimate of discard (in tonnes). Overall, the quality of discards estimates in the Celtic Sea was low, with \%DQ values of $55 \%$ for 2010, $58 \%$ in 2011 and $27 \%$ in 2012. Most of the species discard estimates fall in the range $33 \%-66 \%$ of the discards estimates are derived from actual data. Between 2010 and 2011 the discard quality improved for haddock, plaice, sole, anglerfish and hake. However, in 2012 the discard quality decreased for those species.

### 3.1.2 Celtic Sea Quota allocation and usage

Table 3.2-3 describes the quota available in the Celtic Sea, for each stock to each country in the beginning and end of the year, between 2010 and 2012. Table shows that substantial quota exchange occurs between countries for most of the species. Cod, hake, whiting and plaice are the species where most of the exchanges occurred, whereas pollack and sole were the species where less quota exchanges occurred.

Table 3.1-1. Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year and area; top 20 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012

| Species |  | 2010 |  |  |  |  | 2011 |  |  |  |  |  | 2012 |  |  |  |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ |  | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR |  |  | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ |
| HAD | Haddock | 8,781 | 5,171* | 13,952 | 37* | 60 | 12,463 | 8,806* | 21,269 | 41* | - | 70 | 15,645 | 40,107* | 55,752* | 72* |  | 35 | 12,296 | 180,288 | 30,325* | 50* | 35 |
| ANF | Anglerfish | 11,774 | 871 | 12,645 | 7 | 30 | 17,367 | 1,787 | 19,154 | 9 | - | 42 | 20,924 | 3,560 | 24,484 | 15 |  | 19 | 16,688 | 2,073 | 18,761 | 10 | 19 |
| HKE | Hake | 7,412 | 182 | 7,594 | 2 | 26 | 9,858 | 184 | 10,042 | 2 | - | 53 | 19,271 | 1,284 | 20,555 | 6 |  | 31 | 12,181 | 550 | 12,731 | 3 | 31 |
| WHG | Whiting | 7,819 | 3,461 | 11,280 | 31 | 61 | 8,843 | 2,307 | 11,150 | 21 |  | 71 | 9,561 | 3,730 | 13,291 | 28 |  | 55 | 8,741 | 3,166 | 11,907 | 27 | 61 |
| NEP | Norway lobster | 6,512 | NA | 6,512 | NA | 38 | 4,874 | NA | 4,874 | NA | - | 4 | 6,773 | NA | 6,773 | NA |  | 1 | 6,053 | NA | 6,053 | NA | - |
| LEZ | Megrims | 7,095 | 856 | 7,951 | 11 | 51 | 1,107 | 1,097 | 2,204 | 14 |  | 42 | 9,419 | 3,088 | 12,507 | 25 |  | 39 | 7,695 | 1,684 | 9,379 | 17 | 39 |
| COD | Cod | 2,581 | 1,124 | 3,705 | 30 | 53 | 4,237 | 2,876 | 7,113 | 40 | - | 47 | 6,362 | 3,756 | 10,118 | 37 |  | 12 | 4,393 | 2,585 | 6,979 | 36 | 31 |
| BOR | Boarfish | 9,219 | NA | 9,219 | NA | NA | 912 | NA | 912 | NA |  | NA | 3,755 | NA | 3,755 | NA |  | NA | 4,629 | NA | 4,629 | NA | NA |
| MAC | Mackerel | 1,993 | 146 | 2,139 | 7 | 37 | 814 | 108 | 922 | 12 | - | 3 | 5,617 | 3,301 | 8,918 | 37 |  | 0 | 2,808 | 1,185 | 3,993 | 19 | - 2 |
| POL | Pollack | 2,580 | 37 | 2,617 | 1 | 30 | 3,085 | 94 | 3,179 | 3 |  | 24 | 2,762 | 16 | 2,778 | 1 |  | 28 | 2,809 | 49 | 2,858 | 2 | 26 |
| PLE | Plaice | 1,509 | 630 | 2,139 | 29 | 55 | 1,723 | 466 | 2,189 | 21 |  | 69 | 1,745 | 1,213 | 2,958 | 41 |  | 71 | 1,659 | 770 | 2,428 | 31 | 66 |
| SOL | Sole | 1,678 | 167 | 1,845 | 9 | 42 | 1,928 | 22 | 1,950 | 1 |  | 76 | 2,040 | 6 | 2,046 | 0 |  | 43 | 1,882 | 65 | 1,947 | 3 | 46 |
| LIN | Ling | 1,361 | 92 | 1,453 | 6 | 29 | 1,653 | 89 | 1,742 | 5 |  | 46 | 2,003 | 147 | 2,150 | 7 |  | 32 | 1,672 | 109 | 1,782 | 6 | - 32 |
| SRX | Rays and Skates | 1,376 | 78 | 1,454 | 5 | 79 | 1,436 | 34 | 1,470 | 2 | - | 78 | 1,439 | 17 | 1,456 | 1 |  | 81 | 1,417 | 43 | 1,460 | 3 | - 80 |
| JAX | Trachurus sp | 435 | NA | 435 | NA | NA | 377 | NA | 377 | NA |  | NA | 3,262 | NA | 3,262 | NA |  | NA | 1,358 | NA | 1,358 | NA | NA |
| WHB | Blue whiting | 2,247 | NA | 2,247 | NA | NA | 0 | NA | 0 | NA | - | NA | 1,472 | NA | 1,472 | NA |  | NA | 1,240 | NA | 1,240 | NA | NA |
| POK | Saithe | 549 | 2 | 551 | 0 | 49 | 862 | 0 | 862 | 0 | - | 49 | 1,303 | 1 | 1,304 | 0 |  | 36 | 905 | 1 | 906 | 0 | 46 |
| HER | Herring | 874 | 0 | 874 | 0 | 81 | 414 | NA | 414 | NA |  | NA | 112 | 0 | 112 | 0 |  | 97 | 467 | 0 | 467 | 0 | - 92 |
| SPR | Sprat | 29 | NA | 29 | NA | NA | 56 | NA | 56 | NA |  | NA | 1,163 | NA | 1,163 | NA |  | NA | 416 | NA | 416 | NA | NA |
| FOX | Forkbeards | 68 | 169 | 237 | 71 | 25 | 55 | NA | 55 | NA | - | 50 | 89 | NA | 89 | NA |  | 50 | 71 | 169 | 239 | 71 | 25 |
| All species |  | 76,261 | 13,091 | 89,352 | 15 | 55 | 77,887 | 18,857 | 96,744 | 19 | - | 58 | 115,051 | 76,488 | 191,539 | 15 |  | 27 | 89,741 | 36,289 | 126,034 | 16 | 27 |

Note 1: Data with * were identified to be unreliable and should not be used.
Note 2: \%DR refers to discard ratio (discards/total catch). \%DQ refers to the quality of the discard estimate (proportion of the discard estimates is derived from actual data). The colour coding refers to larger than $66 \%$ (green), between $33 \%$ and $66 \%$ (orange) and below 33\% (red).
3.1-2- Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year; top 20 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012

| Country | Species |  | 2010 |  |  |  |  | 2011 |  |  |  |  | 2012 |  |  |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ | Landings Discards |  | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ | Landings Discards |  | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ |
| ESP | HKE | Hake | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 12,179 | 900 | 13,079 | 7 | 7 | 12,179 | 900 | 13,079 | 7 | 7 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4,250 | 2,334 | 6,584 | 35 | 55 | 4,250 | 2,334 | 6,584 | 35 | 55 |
|  | BOR | Boarfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 5,145 | 5,145 | 100 | NA | 0 | 5,145 | 5,145 | 100 | NA |
|  | MAC | Mackerel | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 4,737 | 4,737 | 100 | NA | 0 | 4,737 | 4,737 | 100 | NA |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3,077 | 678 | 3,755 | 18 | 22 | 3,077 | 678 | 3,755 | 18 | 22 |
|  | JAX | Horse mackerel | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3,097 | 3,100 | 100 | 99 | 3 | 3,097 | 3,100 | 100 | 99 |
|  | WIT | Witch | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2,430 | 324 | 2,754 | 12 | 13 | 2,430 | 324 | 2,754 | 12 | 13 |
|  | ARU | Greater silver smelt | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 100 | NA | 0 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 100 | NA |
|  | HAD | Haddock | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 161 | 1,895 | 2,056 | 92 | 1 | 161 | 1,895 | 2,056 | 92 | 1 |
|  | WHB | Whiting | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 1,964 | 1,964 | 100 | NA | 0 | 1,964 | 1,964 | 100 | NA |
|  | BRF | Blackbelly rosefish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 910 | 29 | 939 | 3 | 3 | 910 | 29 | 939 | 3 | 3 |
|  | LIN | Ling | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 612 | 212 | 824 | 26 | 35 | 612 | 212 | 824 | 26 | 35 |
|  | NEP | Norway lobster | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 333 | 237 | 570 | 42 | 71 | 333 | 237 | 570 | 42 | 71 |
|  | LEM | Lemon sole | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 195 | 0 | 195 | 0 | 0 | 195 | 0 | 195 | 0 | 0 |
|  | WRF | Wreckfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 103 | 0 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 0 | 103 | 0 |  |
|  | FOX | Forkbeards | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 86 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 86 | 0 |  |
|  | SBR | Blackspot seabream | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
|  | RED | Redfishes | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 23 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 0 |  |
|  | All species |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 24,398 | 23,864 | 48,262 | 49 | 58 | 24,398 | 23,864 | 48,262 | 49 | 58 |

Table 3.1-3. Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) demersal fisheries: quota by species, country and year

| Species | TAC Areas | Country | $\begin{gathered} \text { Initial } \\ \text { Quota } \\ 2010 \text { (t) } \end{gathered}$ | Final Quota 2010 (t) | \% Change | Initial Quota 2011 (t) |  | \% Change | Initial Quota 2012 (t) | Final Quota 2012 (t) | \% Change | Average Initial Quota 2010-2012 | Average Final Quota 2010-2012 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average \% } \\ \text { change } \\ 2010-2012 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cod | VIIb, VIIc, VIIe-k, VIII, IX and X; EU waters of CECAF 34.1.1 | Belgium | 167 | 161 | -4\% | 167 | 203 | 22\% | 449 | 327 | -27\% | 261 | 230 | -3\% |
|  |  | Spain | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
|  |  | France | 2,735 | 3,029 | 11\% | 2,735 | 4,086 | 49\% | 7,357 | 7,671 | 4\% | 4,276 | 4,929 | 21\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 825 | 917 | 11\% | 825 | 911 | 10\% | 1459 | 1,597 | 9\% | 1,036 | 1,142 | 10\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 1 | 3 | 200\% | 1 | 6 | 500\% | 1 | 6 | 500\% | 1 | 5 | 400\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 295 | 326 | 11\% | 295 | 493 | 67\% | 793 | 865 | 9\% | 461 | 561 | 29\% |
|  |  | TAC | 4,023 | 4,436 | 10\% | 4,023 | 5,699 | 42\% | 10,059 | 10,466 | 4\% | 6,035 | 6,867 | 19\% |
| Anglerfish | VII | Belgium | 2,984 | 2,836 | -5\% | 2,984 | 2,961 | -1\% | 2,835 | 1,688 | -40\% | 2,934 | 2,495 | -15\% |
|  |  | Germany | 333 | 365 | 10\% | 333 | 370 | 11\% | 316 | 339 | 7\% | 327 | 358 | 9\% |
|  |  | Spain | 1,186 | 3,145 | 165\% | 1,186 | 2,961 | 150\% | 1,126 | 2,974 | 164\% | 1,166 | 3,027 | 160\% |
|  |  | France | 19,149 | 19,044 | -1\% | 19,419 | 19,237 | -1\% | 18,191 | 18,835 | 4\% | 18,920 | 19,039 | 1\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 2,447 | 3,674 | 50\% | 2,447 | 3,372 | 38\% | 2,325 | 3,371 | 45\% | 2,406 | 3,472 | 44\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 386 | 195 | -49\% | 386 | 2 | -99\% | 367 | 43 | -88\% | 380 | 80 | -79\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 5,807 | 6,079 | 5\% | 5,807 | 6,475 | 12\% | 5,517 | 6,815 | 24\% | 5,710 | 6,456 | 13\% |
|  |  | TAC | 32,292 | 35,338 | 9\% | 32,562 | 35,378 | 9\% | 30,677 | 34,065 | 11\% | 31,844 | 34,927 | 10\% |
| Haddock | VIIb-k, VIII, IX and X; EU waters of CECAF 34.1.1 | Belgium | 129 | 175 | 36\% | 148 | 216 | 46\% | 185 | 243 | 31\% | 154 | 211 | 38\% |
|  |  | Spain | 0 | 150 | 100\% | 0 | 156 | 100\% | 0 | 106 | 100\% | 0 | 137 | 100\% |
|  |  | France | 7,719 | 8,318 | 8\% | 8,877 | 9,091 | 2\% | 11,096 | 11,357 | 2\% | 9,231 | 9,589 | 4\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 2,573 | 2,815 | 9\% | 2,959 | 3,329 | 13\% | 3,699 | 3,745 | 1\% | 3,077 | 3,296 | 8\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 0 | 5 | 100\% | 0 | 36 | 100\% | 0 | 90 | 100\% | 0 | 44 | 100\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 1,158 | 944 | -18\% | 1,332 | 1,646 | 24\% | 1,665 | 1,822 | 9\% | 1,385 | 1,471 | 5\% |
|  |  | TAC | 11,579 | 12,407 | 7\% | 13,316 | 14,474 | 9\% | 16,645 | 17,363 | 4\% | 13,847 | 14,748 | 7\% |
| Whiting | VIIb, VIIc, VIId, VIIe, VIIf, VIIg, VIIh, VIIj and VIIk | Belgium | 133 | 189 | 42\% | 158 | 217 | 37\% | 186 | 326 | 75\% | 159 | 244 | 52\% |
|  |  | Spain | 0 | 50 | 100\% | 0 | 15 | 100\% | 0 | 12 | 100\% | 0 | 26 | 100\% |
|  |  | France | 8,180 | 9,679 | 18\% | 9,726 | 10,512 | 8\% | 11,431 | 11,899 | 4\% | 9,779 | 10,697 | 10\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 4,565 | 4,589 | 1\% | 4,865 | 5,166 | 6\% | 5,298 | 6,102 | 15\% | 4,909 | 5,286 | 7\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 66 | 437 | 562\% | 79 | 773 | 878\% | 93 | 624 | 571\% | 79 | 611 | 671\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 1,463 | 1,153 | -21\% | 1,740 | 1,143 | -34\% | 2,045 | 1,750 | -14\% | 1,749 | 1,349 | -23\% |
|  |  | TAC | 14,407 | 16,097 | 12\% | 16,568 | 17,826 | 8\% | 19,053 | 20,713 | 9\% | 16,676 | 18,212 | 9\% |
| Hake | VI and VII; EU and | Belgium | 284 | 122 | -57\% | 284 | 13 | -95\% | 284 | 23 | -92\% | 284 | 53 | -81\% |


| Species | TAC Areas | Country | $\begin{gathered} \text { Initial } \\ \text { Quota } \\ 2010(\mathrm{t}) \end{gathered}$ | Final Quota 2010 (t) | \% Change | Initial Quota 2011 (t) | Final Quota 2011 (t) | \% Change | Initial Quota 2012 (t) | Final Quota 2012 (t) | \% Change | Average Initial Quota 2010-2012 | Average Final Quota 2010-2012 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average \% } \\ \text { change } \\ 2010-2012 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | international waters of Vb ; international waters of XII and XIV | Spain | 9,109 | 12,618 | 39\% | 9,109 | 12,061 | 32\% | 9,109 | 12,034 | 32\% | 9,109 | 12,238 | 34\% |
|  |  | France | 14,068 | 12,425 | -12\% | 14,067 | 12,768 | -9\% | 14,067 | 13,474 | -4\% | 14,067 | 12,889 | -8\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,704 | 2,126 | 25\% | 1,704 | 1,937 | 14\% | 1,704 | 1,873 | 10\% | 1,704 | 1,979 | 16\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 183 | 183 | 0\% | 183 | 403 | 120\% | 183 | 56 | -69\% | 183 | 214 | 17\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 5,553 | 4,047 | -27\% | 5,553 | 4,836 | -13\% | 5,553 | 5,187 | -7\% | 5,553 | 4,690 | -16\% |
|  |  | TAC | 30,901 | 31,521 | 2\% | 30,900 | 32,018 | 4\% | 30,900 | 32,647 | 6\% | 30,900 | 32,062 | 4\% |
| Norway Lobster | VII | Belgium | 0 | 15 | 100\% | 0 | 16 | 100\% | 0 | 72 | 100\% | 0 | 34 | 100\% |
|  |  | Spain | 1,346 | 1,494 | 11\% | 1,306 | 1,440 | 10\% | 1,306 | 1,375 | 5\% | 1,319 | 1,436 | 9\% |
|  |  | France | 5,455 | 6,122 | 12\% | 5,291 | 5,735 | 8\% | 5,291 | 4,416 | -17\% | 5,346 | 5,424 | 1\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 8,273 | 8,595 | 4\% | 8,025 | 8,900 | 11\% | 8,025 | 10,534 | 31\% | 8,108 | 9,343 | 15\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 7,358 | 8,831 | 20\% | 7,137 | 8,155 | 14\% | 7,137 | 7,766 | 9\% | 7,211 | 8,251 | 14\% |
|  |  | TAC | 22,432 | 25,057 | 12\% | 21,759 | 24,246 | 11\% | 21,759 | 24,163 | 11\% | 21,983 | 24,489 | 11\% |
| Plaice | VIIB and VIIc | France | 16 | 18 | 13\% | 16 | 18 | 13\% | 16 | 16 | 0\% | 16 | 17 | 8\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 64 | 72 | 13\% | 62 | 69 | 11\% | 62 | 62 | 0\% | 63 | 68 | 8\% |
|  |  | TAC | 80 | 90 | 13\% | 78 | 87 | 12\% | 78 | 78 | 0\% | 79 | 85 | 8\% |
| Plaice | VIId and VIIe | Belgium | 699 | 1,121 | 60\% | 763 | 1,121 | 47\% | 828 | 1,216 | 47\% | 763 | 1,153 | 51\% |
|  |  | France | 2,332 | 2,177 | -7\% | 2,545 | 2,189 | -14\% | 2,761 | 2,381 | -14\% | 2,546 | 2,249 | -11\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 0 | 38 | 100\% | 0 | 61 | 100\% | 0 | 65 | 100\% | 0 | 55 | 100\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 1,243 | 1,361 | 9\% | 1,357 | 1,382 | 2\% | 1,473 | 1,473 | 0\% | 1,358 | 1,405 | 4\% |
|  |  | TAC | 4,274 | 4,697 | 10\% | 4,665 | 4,753 | 2\% | 5,062 | 5,135 | 1\% | 4,667 | 4,862 | 4\% |
| Plaice | VIIf and VIIg | Belgium | 67 | 195 | 191\% | 56 | 214 | 282\% | 46 | 186 | 304\% | 56 | 198 | 259\% |
|  |  | France | 120 | 142 | 18\% | 101 | 107 | 6\% | 83 | 93 | 11\% | 101 | 114 | 12\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 201 | 69 | -66\% | 200 | 74 | -63\% | 197 | 72 | -63\% | 199 | 72 | -64\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 63 | 60 | -5\% | 53 | 49 | -8\% | 43 | 42 | -3\% | 53 | 50 | -5\% |
|  |  |  | 451 | 466 | 3\% | 410 | 444 | 8\% | 369 | 392 | 6\% | 410 | 434 | 6\% |
| Plaice | VIIh, VIIj and VIIk | Belgium | 7 | 7 | 0\% | 12 | 13 | 8\% | 11 | 2 | -82\% | 10 | 7 | -24\% |
|  |  | Spain | 0 | 2 | 100\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 1 | 100\% |
|  |  | France | 14 | 49 | 250\% | 23 | 59 | 157\% | 22 | 66 | 200\% | 20 | 58 | 202\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 156 | 124 | -21\% | 81 | 88 | 9\% | 77 | 86 | 12\% | 105 | 99 | 0\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 27 | 0 | -100\% | 46 | 0 | -100\% | 44 | 0 | -100\% | 39 | 0 | -100\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 14 | 48 | 243\% | 23 | 45 | 96\% | 22 | 40 | 82\% | 20 | 44 | 140\% |
|  |  | TAC | 204 | 182 | -11\% | 185 | 205 | 11\% | 176 | 194 | 10\% | 188 | 194 | 3\% |


| Species | TAC Areas | Country | Initial Quota 2010 (t) | Final Quota 2010 (t) | \% Change | Initial <br> Quota <br> 2011 (t) | Final Quota 2011 (t) | \% Change | Initial Quota 2012 (t) | Final Quota 2012 (t) | \% Change | Average Initial Quota 2010-2012 | Average Final Quota 2010-2012 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average \% } \\ \text { change } \\ 2010-2012 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pollack | VII | Belgium | 428 | 428 | 0\% | 420 | 420 | 0\% | 420 | 420 | 0\% | 423 | 423 | 0\% |
|  |  | Spain | 26 | 26 | 0\% | 25 | 25 | 0\% | 25 | 25 | 0\% | 25 | 25 | 0\% |
|  |  | France | 9,864 | 9,864 | 0\% | 9,667 | 9,667 | 0\% | 9,667 | 9,532 | -1\% | 9,733 | 9,688 | 0\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,051 | 1,051 | 0\% | 1,030 | 1,060 | 3\% | 1,030 | 1,165 | 13\% | 1,037 | 1,092 | 5\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 0 | 5 | 100\% | 0 | 10 | 100\% | 0 | 4 | 100\% | 0 | 6 | 100\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 2,401 | 2,396 | 0\% | 2,353 | 2,313 | -2\% | 2,353 | 2,349 | 0\% | 2,369 | 2,353 | -1\% |
|  |  | TAC | 13,770 | 13,770 | 0\% | 13,495 | 13,495 | 0\% | 13,495 | 13,495 | 0\% | 13,587 | 13,587 | 0\% |
| Saithe | VII, VIII, IX and X; EU waters of CECAF 34.1.1 | Belgium | 6 | 6 | 0\% | 6 | 6 | 0\% | 6 | 6 | 0\% | 6 | 6 | 0\% |
|  |  | Spain | 0 | 10 | 100\% | 0 | 9 | 100\% | 0 | 9 | 100\% | 0 | 9 | 100\% |
|  |  | France | 1,428 | 1,418 | -1\% | 1,375 | 1,366 | -1\% | 1,375 | 1,236 | -10\% | 1,393 | 1,340 | -4\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,525 | 1,525 | 0\% | 1,516 | 1,516 | 0\% | 1,516 | 1,516 | 0\% | 1,519 | 1,519 | 0\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 5 | 100\% | 0 | 2 | 33\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 452 | 447 | -1\% | 446 | 431 | -3\% | 446 | 441 | -1\% | 448 | 440 | -2\% |
|  |  | TAC | 3,411 | 3,406 | 0\% | 3,343 | 3,328 | 0\% | 3,343 | 3,213 | -4\% | 3,366 | 3,316 | -1\% |
| Skates and Rays | EU waters of VIa, Vib, VIla-c and VIIe-k | Belgium | 1,209 | 1,209 | 0\% | 1,027 | 1,348 | 31\% | 895 | 1,422 | 59\% | 1,044 | 1,326 | 30\% |
|  |  | France | 5,425 | 5,599 | 3\% | 4,612 | 5,325 | 15\% | 4,018 | 4,719 | 17\% | 4,685 | 5,214 | 12\% |
|  |  | Germany | 16 | 16 | 0\% | 14 | 16 | 14\% | 12 | 14 | 17\% | 14 | 15 | 10\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,747 | 1,573 | -10\% | 1,485 | 1,305 | -12\% | 1,294 | 1,311 | 1\% | 1,509 | 1,396 | -7\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 5 | 0 | -100\% | 4 | 5 | 25\% | 4 | 12 | 200\% | 4 | 6 | 42\% |
|  |  | Spain | 1,460 | 1,460 | 0\% | 1,241 | 1,387 | 12\% | 1,082 | 767 | -29\% | 1,261 | 1,205 | -6\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 3,460 | 3,460 | 0\% | 2,941 | 3,114 | 6\% | 2,562 | 2,814 | 10\% | 2,988 | 3,129 | 5\% |
|  |  | TAC | 13,322 | 13,317 | 0\% | 11,324 | 12,500 | 10\% | 9,867 | 11,059 | 12\% | 11,504 | 12,292 | 7\% |
| Skates and rays | EU waters of VIId | Belgium | 80 | 69 | -14\% | 80 | 66 | -18\% | 80 | 63 | -21\% | 80 | 66 | -18\% |
|  |  | France | 670 | 670 | 0\% | 670 | 737 | 10\% | 670 | 744 | 11\% | 670 | 717 | 7\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 4 | 12 | 200\% | 4 | 11 | 175\% | 4 | 12 | 200\% | 4 | 12 | 192\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 133 | 136 | 2\% | 133 | 162 | 22\% | 133 | 159 | 20\% | 133 | 152 | 15\% |
|  |  | TAC | 887 | 887 | 0\% | 887 | 976 | 10\% | 887 | 978 | 10\% | 887 | 947 | 7\% |
| Common Sole | VIIb and VIIC | France | 10 | 11 | 10\% | 7 | 7 | 0\% | 7 | 7 | 0\% | 8 | 8 | 3\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 35 | 36 | 3\% | 37 | 37 | 0\% | 37 | 37 | 0\% | 36 | 37 | 1\% |
|  |  | TAC | 45 | 47 | 4\% | 44 | 44 | 0\% | 44 | 44 | 0\% | 44 | 45 | 1\% |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Common } \\ & \text { Sole } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | VIId | Belgium | $1,136$ | 1,311 | 15\% | 1,306 | 1,472 | 13\% | $1,502$ | $1,689$ | 12\% | 1,315 | 1,491 | $14 \%$ |
|  |  | France | 2,272 | 2,595 | 14\% | 2,613 | 2,809 | 8\% | 3,005 | 3,286 | 9\% | 2,630 | 2,897 | 10\% |


| Species | TAC Areas | Country |  |  | \% Change | Initial Quota 2011 (t) | Final Quota 2011 (t) | \% Change |  | Final Quota 2012 (t) | \% Change | Average Initial Quota 2010-2012 | Average Final Quota 2010-2012 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average \% } \\ \text { change } \\ 2010-2012 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 811 | 913 | 13\% | 933 | 989 | 6\% | 1,073 | 1,132 | 5\% | 939 | 1,011 | 8\% |
|  |  | TAC | 4,219 | 4,819 | 14\% | 4,852 | 5,270 | 9\% | 5,580 | 6,107 | 9\% | 4,884 | 5,399 | 11\% |
| Common Sole | VIIe | Belgium | 22 | 23 | 5\% | 25 | 20 | -20\% | 27 | 40 | 48\% | 25 | 28 | 11\% |
|  |  | France | 233 | 259 | 11\% | 267 | 290 | 9\% | 293 | 289 | -1\% | 264 | 279 | 6\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 363 | 365 | 1\% | 418 | 431 | 3\% | 457 | 485 | 6\% | 413 | 427 | 3\% |
|  |  | TAC | 618 | 647 | 5\% | 710 | 741 | 4\% | 777 | 814 | 5\% | 702 | 734 | 5\% |
| Common Sole | VIIf and VIIg | Belgium | 621 | 694 | 12\% | 775 | 844 | 9\% | 663 | 868 | 31\% | 686 | 802 | 17\% |
|  |  | France | 62 | 69 | 11\% | 78 | 92 | 18\% | 66 | 85 | 29\% | 69 | 82 | 19\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 31 | 30 | -3\% | 39 | 44 | 13\% | 33 | 37 | 12\% | 34 | 37 | 7\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 279 | 310 | 11\% | 349 | 371 | 6\% | 298 | 204 | -32\% | 309 | 295 | -5\% |
|  |  | TAC | 993 | 1,103 | 11\% | 1,241 | 1,351 | 9\% | 1,060 | 1,194 | 13\% | 1,098 | 1,216 | 11\% |
| Common Sole | VIIh, VIlj and VIIk | Belgium | 41 | 46 | 12\% | 35 | 35 | 0\% | 35 | 39 | 11\% | 37 | 40 | 8\% |
|  |  | France | 83 | 93 | 12\% | 71 | 74 | 4\% | 71 | 98 | 38\% | 75 | 88 | 18\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 225 | 253 | 12\% | 190 | 190 | 0\% | 190 | 194 | 2\% | 202 | 212 | 5\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 66 | 0 | -100\% | 56 | 0 | -100\% | 56 | 51 | -9\% | 59 | 17 | -70\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 83 | 93 | 12\% | 71 | 73 | 3\% | 71 | 78 | 10\% | 75 | 81 | 8\% |
|  |  | TAC | 498 | 485 | -3\% | 423 | 372 | -12\% | 423 | 460 | 9\% | 448 | 439 | -2\% |

### 3.1.3 Celtic Sea Discard ratios by species by country

Table 3.1-4 describes the landings and discards of the top 10 species captured in the Celtic Sea, by country, between 2010 and 2012. The main discarded species in the Celtic Sea were haddock, whiting, cod and plaice. These species have consistent high discard rates across the top five countries (Table 3.1-4). According with the STECF data, the country with highest haddock discards were Spain and France with $92 \%$ and $70 \%$ of being discarded, respectively (Table 3.1-5). The top 5 countries catching cod were France, Ireland, England, Belgium and Scotland. The discard rates for cod varied between $32 \%$ by France and $44 \%$ by England. France was the country with the highest absolute discard estimates. The majority of the cod discarded results from the highgrading behaviour occurring for all countries while discarding of undersized individuals is low for all fleets (WGCSE, 2013) and a strong recruitment year class. Due to the low TAC relative to the high magnitude of recruitment in 2009 and 2010, all countries, except France, had unusually high discards rates in 2011. Because gadoids are caught in a mixed fishery, restrictive quota in recent years have led to increased discarding of marketable fish as well as already considerable discarding of undersized fish.

The species with lowest discard rates were hake, anglerfish and pollack. The main countries capturing hake in the Celtic sea were France and Spain (Table 3.1-5). However no Spanish data was provided between 2010 and 2011.

The discard rates for pollack were the lowest and most consistent among the top 5 countries, varying between $1 \%$ of discard rate for Ireland and Belgium and $2 \%$ for England and France. On the other hand, mackerel was the species with the highest variability between countries, 0\% for Ireland and $47 \%$ for France. The high discard rate for France might be an outlier or an artefact resultant from the discard sampling. For the remaining countries, Scotland and Ireland, no discards estimates were available.

When introducing the catch quota that takes into account the current discarding practices, the Member State and fisheries with the highest discard rates might have problems when the mean discard rates are used to calculate the catch quota.

Table 3.1-4. Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards ( $t$ ) per species, country and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 5 countries per species. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t

| Species |  | Country | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total Catch | \%DR |
| HAD | Haddock |  | FRA | 5,243 | 1,654* | 24* | 7,398 | 4,858* | 40* | 9,471 | 21,951* | 70* | 7,370 | 9,488* | 16,858* | 44* |
|  |  | IRL | 2,590 | 3,108 | 55 | 3,273 | 2,487 | 43 | 4,101 | 4,085 | 50 | 3,321 | 3,227 | 6,548 | 49 |
|  |  | ENG | 668 | 218 | 25 | 1,200 | 662 | 36 | 1,158 | 648 | 36 | 1,008 | 509 | 1,518 | 32 |
|  |  | BEL | 167 | 141 | 46 | 211 | 527 | 71 | 231 | 1,297 | 85 | 203 | 655 | 858 | 67 |
| NEP | Norway Lobster | IRL | 5,082 | NA | NA | 4,136 | NA | NA | 6,024 | NA | NA | 5,081 | NA | 5,081 | NA |
|  |  | FRA | 846 | NA | NA | 515 | NA | NA | 375 | NA | NA | 579 | NA | 579 | NA |
|  |  | SCO | 174 | NA | NA | 177 | NA | NA | 195 | NA | NA | 182 | NA | 182 | NA |
|  |  | NIR | 328 | NA | NA | 8 | NA | NA | 33 | NA | NA | 123 | NA | 123 | NA |
| HKE | Hake | FRA | 4,716 | 102 | 2 | 7,109 | 114 | 2 | 9,578 | 625 | 6 | 7,135 | 281 | 7,415 | 3 |
|  |  | IRL | 1,519 | 55 | 3 | 1,605 | 13 | 1 | 1,601 | 50 | 3 | 1,575 | 39 | 1,614 | 2 |
|  |  | ENG | 589 | 18 | 3 | 875 | 41 | 4 | 737 | 60 | 8 | 734 | 40 | 774 | 5 |
|  |  | SCO | 567 | 4 | 1 | 246 | 8 | 3 | 1,201 | 38 | 3 | 672 | 16 | 688 | 2 |
| ANF | Anglerfish | FRA | 2,161 | 26 | 1 | 7,427 | 720 | 9 | 9,703 | 1,241 | 11 | 6,430 | 662 | 7,093 | 7 |
|  |  | ENG | 3,898 | 440 | 10 | 4,337 | 546 | 11 | 3,895 | 998 | 20 | 4,043 | 661 | 4,704 | 14 |
|  |  | IRL | 3,461 | 269 | 7 | 3,045 | 266 | 8 | 3,099 | 516 | 14 | 3,202 | 351 | 3,552 | 10 |
|  |  | SCO | 1,411 | 32 | 2 | 1,526 | 100 | 6 | 1,447 | 108 | 7 | 1,461 | 80 | 1,541 | 5 |
| WHG | Whiting | IRL | 4,309 | 2,025 | 32 | 4,699 | 915 | 16 | 5,811 | 2,062 | 26 | 4,939 | 1,667 | 6,607 | 25 |
|  |  | FRA | 2,704 | 902 | 25 | 3,290 | 1,107 | 25 | 2,864 | 1,114 | 28 | 2,953 | 1,041 | 3,994 | 26 |
|  |  | ENG | 550 | 318 | 37 | 490 | 142 | 23 | 483 | 233 | 33 | 507 | 231 | 739 | 31 |
|  |  | BEL | 100 | 86 | 46 | 99 | 79 | 44 | 168 | 213 | 56 | 123 | 126 | 249 | 49 |
|  |  | NLD | 76 | 83 | 52 | 152 | 35 | 19 | 133 | 81 | 38 | 120 | 66 | 187 | 36 |
| COD | Cod | FRA | 1,401 | 423 | 23 | 2,943 | 1,329 | 31 | 4,155 | 3,057 | 42 | 2,833 | 1,603 | 4,436 | 32 |
|  |  | IRL | 901 | 542 | 38 | 851 | 753 | 47 | 1,399 | 379 | 21 | 1,051 | 558 | 1,609 | 35 |
|  |  | ENG | 200 | 97 | 33 | 260 | 582 | 69 | 441 | 184 | 29 | 300 | 288 | 588 | 44 |
|  |  | BEL | 52 | 34 | 40 | 123 | 177 | 59 | 289 | 95 | 25 | 154 | 102 | 256 | 41 |
|  |  | SCO | 10 | 5 | 31 | 37 | 23 | 38 | 47 | 29 | 38 | 32 | 19 | 50 | 36 |
| LEZ | Megrims | IRL | 2,346 | 417 | 15 | 2,212 | 301 | 12 | 3,048 | 603 | 17 | 2,535 | 441 | 2,976 | 15 |
|  |  | FRA | 1,997 | 193 | 9 | 1,613 | 372 | 19 | 1,948 | 685 | 26 | 1,853 | 417 | 2,269 | 18 |
|  |  | ENG | 1,740 | 134 | 7 | 1,777 | 287 | 14 | 1,653 | 494 | 23 | 1,723 | 305 | 2,029 | 15 |
|  |  | SCO | 743 | 100 | 12 | 645 | 129 | 17 | 683 | 220 | 24 | 690 | 149 | 840 | 18 |
| MAC | Mackerel | ENG | 746 | 56 | 7 | 29 | 3 | 9 | 5,404 | 5 | 0 | 2,060 | 21 | 2,081 | 5 |
|  |  | FRA | 209 | 87 | 29 | 592 | 105 | 15 | 93 | 3,285 | 97 | 298 | 1,159 | 1,457 | 47 |
|  |  | SCO | 823 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 275 | 0 | 275 | 10 |
|  |  | IRL | 200 | NA | NA | 174 | NA | NA | 104 | 0 | 0 | 159 | 0 | 159 | 0 |
| PLE | Plaice | ENG | 841 | 100 | 11 | 916 | 146 | 14 | 935 | 394 | 30 | 897 | 213 | 1,111 | 18 |
|  |  | BEL | 238 | 92 | 28 | 352 | 103 | 23 | 338 | 344 | 50 | 309 | 180 | 489 | 34 |
|  |  | FRA | 271 | 167 | 38 | 291 | 107 | 27 | 265 | 154 | 37 | 275 | 143 | 418 | 34 |
|  |  | IRL | 153 | 268 | 64 | 153 | 104 | 41 | 190 | 302 | 61 | 165 | 225 | 390 | 55 |
| POL | Pollack | ENG | 854 | 8 | 1 | 1,135 | 43 | 4 | 1,024 | 11 | 1 | 1,004 | 21 | 1,025 | 2 |
|  |  | FRA | 884 | 22 | 2 | 1,030 | 36 | 3 | 733 | 1 | 0 | 882 | 20 | 902 | 2 |
|  |  | IRL | 813 | 7 | 1 | 880 | 15 | 2 | 950 | 4 | 0 | 881 | 9 | 890 | 1 |
|  |  | BEL | 22 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 1 |

Note: Data with * were identified to be unreliable and should not be used.

Table 3.1-5 - Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards ( $t$ ) per species, country and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 20102012, top 5 countries per species. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t

| Species |  | Country | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR |
| HKE | Hake |  | ESP | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 12,179 | 900 | 7 | 12,179 | 900 | 13,079 | 7 |
| LEZ | Megrims | NA |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4,250 | 2,334 | 35 | 4,250 | 2,334 | 6,584 | 35 |
| BOR | Boarfish | NA |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 5,145 | 100 | 0 | 5,145 | 5,145 | 100 |
| MAC | Mackerel | NA |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 4,737 | 100 | 0 | 4,737 | 4,737 | 100 |
| ANF | Anglerfish | NA |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3,077 | 678 | 18 | 3,077 | 678 | 3,755 | 18 |
| JAX | Horse mackerel | NA |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3 | 3,097 | 100 | 3 | 3,097 | 3,100 | 100 |
| WIT | Witch | NA |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2,430 | 324 | 12 | 2,430 | 324 | 2,754 | 12 |
| ARU | Greater silver smelt | NA |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 2,313 | 100 | 0 | 2,313 | 2,313 | 100 |
| HAD | Haddock | NA |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 161 | 1,895 | 92 | 161 | 1,895 | 2,056 | 92 |
| WHB | Whiting | NA |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 1,964 | 100 | 0 | 1,964 | 1,964 | 100 |

### 3.1.4 Celtic Sea discard ratios by country by species

Table 3.1 - 6 shows the top ten species for the countries operating in the Celtic Sea. Most of the countries target roundfish (haddock, hake, cod and whiting) and anglerfish. The gadoid species were the most discarded species by all countries. The three main countries with the highest average catches between 2010 and 2012 were France, Spain (Table 3.1-5) and Ireland. The French catches are predominated by haddock, contributing with $36 \%$ of the total catches by this country. France and Ireland had similar catches patterns, both countries mainly target roundfish and anglerfish with large meshed otter trawls (TR1). According with the STECF data, the French fleet had highest discard ratios for haddock and mackerel with $44 \%$ and $47 \%$ average discard rate, respectively. The mackerel high discard estimates should be interpreted with care because it results from a high discard estimation from France, in 2012 (97\%), which appears to be unreliable and should not be used. The other main species discarded by both countries were cod, haddock and whiting, which is related with quota restrictions and strong recruitment.

The Spanish effort in the Celtic Sea is mainly exerted by longliners and otter trawlers, targeting hake, anglerfish and megrims. The main discarded species by the Spanish fleet is haddock, with most of the catches being discarded (92\%) (Table 3.1-7).

Ireland catches were predominated by Norway lobster, whiting and haddock. No discard estimates were available for Norway lobster, and the discard rates for haddock estimations are not reliable and should not be used.

Scotland presented different catches patterns from other countries, with the highest average catches for boarfish, anglerfish and megrims. The discard ratios for the pelagic species, boarfish were not available. The inclusion of pelagic species in top 10 species in demersal fisheries should be taken with care because these could be the result of gear miss-placement and some of the pelagic fisheries data were included in the demersal fisheries.

In the English and Belgian catch patterns included flatfish and roundfish being included in the top 10 species and were distributed more evenly over the flatfish and roundfish. For both countries the species with highest total average catches was anglerfish, and the discard rates ranged between 14\% for England and $17 \%$ for Belgium. It should be noted that the discard weight (and discard rates) for anglerfish for Belgium might be slightly overestimated due to sand load in the mouth of some fish. The English data also include pelagic species in the top 10 species, which might be the result of data miss-placement. The main species discarded by both countries were haddock, whiting and plaice, which is related with quota restrictions.

The other countries operating in the Celtic sea were, Northern Ireland, Germany and Netherlands, but contributed with low total catches. The catch composition followed the same pattern of the other countries, with haddock, cod, whiting and anglerfish had the highest catches and high discard rates for the gadoid species.

Table 3.1-6. Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards ( $t$ ) per country, species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per country. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t

| Country | Species |  | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total Catch | \%DR |
| FRA | HAD | Haddock | 5,243 | 1,654 | 24 | 7,398 | 4,858* | 40* | 9,471 | 21,951* | 70* | 7,370 | 9,488* | 16,858 | 44* |
|  | HKE | Hake | 4,716 | 102 | 2 | 7,109 | 114 | 2 | 9,578 | 625 | 6 | 7,135 | 281 | 7,415 | 3 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 2,161 | 26 | 1 | 7,427 | 720 | 9 | 9,703 | 1,241 | 11 | 6,430 | 662 | 7,093 | 7 |
|  | COD | Cod | 1,401 | 423 | 23 | 2,943 | 1,329 | 31 | 4,155 | 3,057 | 42 | 2,833 | 1,603 | 4,436 | 32 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 2,704 | 902 | 25 | 3,290 | 1,107 | 25 | 2,864 | 1,114 | 28 | 2,953 | 1,041 | 3,994 | 26 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 1,997 | 193 | 9 | 1,613 | 372 | 19 | 1,948 | 685 | 26 | 1,853 | 417 | 2,269 | 18 |
|  | MAC | Mackerel | 209 | 87 | 29 | 592 | 105 | 15 | 93 | 3,285 | 97 | 298 | 1,159 | 1,457 | 47 |
|  | NEP | Norway Lobster | 846 | NA | NA | 515 | NA | NA | 375 | NA | NA | 579 | NA | 579 | NA |
|  | POL | Pollack | 884 | 22 | 2 | 1,030 | 36 | 3 | 733 | 1 | 0 | 882 | 20 | 902 | 2 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 567 | 82 | 13 | 622 | 73 | 10 | 715 | 72 | 9 | 635 | 76 | 711 | 11 |
| IRL | NEP | Norway Lobster | 5,082 | NA | NA | 4,136 | NA | NA | 6,024 | NA | NA | 5,081 | NA | 5,081 | NA |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 4,309 | 2,025 | 32 | 4,699 | 915 | 16 | 5,811 | 2,062 | 26 | 4,939 | 1,667 | 6,607 | 25 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 2,590 | 3,108* | 55* | 3,273 | 2,487* | 43* | 4,101 | 4,085* | 50* | 3,321 | 3,227* | 6,548* | 49* |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 3,461 | 269 | 7 | 3,045 | 266 | 8 | 3,099 | 516 | 14 | 3,202 | 351 | 3,552 | 10 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 2,346 | 417 | 15 | 2,212 | 301 | 12 | 3,048 | 603 | 17 | 2,535 | 441 | 2,976 | 15 |
|  | HKE | Hake | 1,519 | 55 | 3 | 1,605 | 13 | 1 | 1,601 | 50 | 3 | 1,575 | 39 | 1,614 | 2 |
|  | COD | Cod | 901 | 542 | 38 | 851 | 753 | 47 | 1,399 | 379 | 21 | 1,051 | 558 | 1,609 | 35 |
|  | POL | Pollack | 813 | 7 | 1 | 880 | 15 | 2 | 950 | 4 | 0 | 881 | 9 | 890 | 1 |
|  | POK | Saithe | 295 | 1 | 0 | 678 | 0 | 0 | 922 | 0 | 0 | 632 | 0 | 632 | 0 |
|  | SRX | Skates and rays | 467 | 16 | 3 | 546 | 7 | 1 | 569 | NA | NA | 527 | 12 | 539 | NA |
| SCO | BOR | Boarfish | 9,219 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3,139 | NA | NA | 6,179 | NA | 6,179 | NA |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 1,411 | 32 | 2 | 1,526 | 100 | 6 | 1,447 | 108 | 7 | 1,461 | 80 | 1,541 | 5 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 743 | 100 | 12 | 645 | 129 | 17 | 683 | 220 | 24 | 690 | 149 | 840 | 18 |
|  | HKE | Hake | 567 | 4 | 1 | 246 | 8 | 3 | 1,201 | 38 | 3 | 672 | 16 | 688 | 2 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 66 | 24 | 27 | 253 | 178 | 41 | 319 | 976 | 75 | 213 | 393 | 605 | 48 |
|  | NEP | Norway Lobster | 174 | NA | NA | 177 | NA | NA | 195 | NA | NA | 182 | NA | 182 | NA |
|  | MAC | Mackerel | 823 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 275 | 0 | 275 | 10 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 149 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 2 | 1 | 312 | 3 | 1 | 195 | 2 | 197 | 1 |
|  | FOX | Forkbeards | 49 | 104 | 68 | 25 | NA | NA | 16 | NA | NA | 30 | 104 | 134 | NA |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 34 | 7 | 18 | 87 | 20 | 18 | 64 | 19 | 23 | 62 | 15 | 77 | 20 |
| ENG | ANF | Anglerfish | 3,898 | 440 | 10 | 4,337 | 546 | 11 | 3,895 | 998 | 20 | 4,043 | 661 | 4,704 | 14 |
|  | MAC | Mackerel | 746 | 56 | 7 | 29 | 3 | 9 | 5,404 | 5 | 0 | 2,060 | 21 | 2,081 | 5 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 1,740 | 134 | 7 | 1,777 | 287 | 14 | 1,653 | 494 | 23 | 1,723 | 305 | 2,029 | 15 |
|  | WHB | Blue whiting | 2,245 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,472 | NA | NA | 1,859 | NA | 1,859 | NA |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 668 | 218 | 25 | 1,200 | 662 | 36 | 1,158 | 648 | 36 | 1,008 | 509 | 1,518 | 32 |
|  | PLE | Plaice | 841 | 100 | 11 | 916 | 146 | 14 | 935 | 394 | 30 | 897 | 213 | 1,111 | 18 |
|  | POL | Pollack | 854 | 8 | 1 | 1,135 | 43 | 4 | 1,024 | 11 | 1 | 1,004 | 21 | 1,025 | 2 |
|  | JAX | Trachurus sp | 273 | NA | NA | 46 | NA | NA | 2,716 | NA | NA | 1,012 | NA | 1,012 | NA |
|  | HKE | Hake | 589 | 18 | 3 | 875 | 41 | 4 | 737 | 60 | 8 | 734 | 40 | 774 | 5 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 550 | 318 | 37 | 490 | 142 | 23 | 483 | 233 | 33 | 507 | 231 | 739 | 31 |
| BEL | ANF | Anglerfish | 574 | 101 | 15 | 842 | 151 | 15 | 1,258 | 316 | 20 | 891 | 189 | 1,080 | 17 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 167 | 141 | 46 | 211 | 527 | 71 | 231 | 1,297 | 85 | 203 | 655 | 858 | 67 |
|  | SOL | Sole | 655 | 51 | 7 | 805 | 16 | 2 | 894 | 1 | 0 | 785 | 23 | 807 | 3 |
|  | SRX | Skates and rays | 632 | 62 | 9 | 709 | 26 | 4 | 801 | 17 | 2 | 714 | 35 | 749 | 5 |
|  | PLE | Plaice | 238 | 92 | 28 | 352 | 103 | 23 | 338 | 344 | 50 | 309 | 180 | 489 | 34 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 263 | 9 | 3 | 322 | 18 | 5 | 595 | 173 | 22 | 394 | 67 | 460 | 10 |
|  | COD | Cod | 52 | 34 | 40 | 123 | 177 | 59 | 289 | 95 | 25 | 154 | 102 | 256 | 41 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 100 | 86 | 46 | 99 | 79 | 44 | 168 | 213 | 56 | 123 | 126 | 249 | 49 |
|  | LIN | Ling | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 55 | 17 | 24 | 55 | 17 | 72 | 24 |
|  | POL | Pollack | 22 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 1 |
| NIR | HAD | Haddock | 48 | 26 | 35 | 93 | 58 | 38 | 268 | 909 | 77 | 136 | 331 | 468 | 50 |
|  | NEP | Norway Lobster | 328 | NA | NA | 8 | NA | NA | 33 | NA | NA | 123 | NA | 123 | NA |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 46 | 39 | 46 | 26 | 9 | 26 | 31 | 4 | 12 | 34 | 17 | 52 | 28 |
|  | COD | Cod | 14 | 20 | 59 | 16 | 6 | 29 | 26 | 12 | 32 | 18 | 13 | 31 | 40 |
| DEU | ANF | Anglerfish | 251 | 1 | 0 | 185 | 3 | 2 | 266 | NA | NA | 234 | 2 | 236 | NA |
| NLD | WHG | Whiting | 76 | 83 | 52 | 152 | 35 | 19 | 133 | 81 | 38 | 120 | 66 | 187 | 36 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | NA | NA | NA | 35 | 37 | 51 | 63 | 226 | 78 | 49 | 131 | 180 | 78 |
|  | JAX | Trachurus sp | 67 | NA | NA | 39 | NA | NA | 92 | NA | NA | 66 | NA | 66 | NA |

Note: Data with * were identified to be unreliable and should not be used.

Table 3.1-7 Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings ( $\mathbf{t}$ ) and discards ( $t$ ) per species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t

| Country | Species |  | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total Catch | \%DR |
| ESP | HKE | Hake | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 12,179 | 900 | 7 | 12,179 | 900 | 13,079 | 7 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4,250 | 2,334 | 35 | 4,250 | 2,334 | 6,584 | 35 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3,077 | 678 | 18 | 3,077 | 678 | 3,755 | 18 |
|  | WIT | Witch | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2,430 | 324 | 12 | 2,430 | 324 | 2,754 | 12 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 161 | 1,895 | 92 | 161 | 1,895 | 2,056 | 92 |
|  | ALB | Albacore | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,455 | 0 | 0 | 1,455 | 0 | 1,455 | 0 |
|  | BRF | Blackbelly rosefish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 910 | 29 | 3 | 910 | 29 | 939 | 0 |
|  | LIN | Ling | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 612 | 212 | 26 | 612 | 212 | 824 | 0 |
|  | NEP | Norway lobster | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 333 | 237 | 42 | 333 | 237 | 570 | 42 |
|  | FOX | Forkbeards | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 86 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 86 | 0 |

### 3.1.5 Celtic Sea discard ratios by gear

The main operating gears in the Celtic Sea are the otter trawls: 1) >=100mm codend mesh (TR1) and 2) $70-99 \mathrm{~mm}$ codend mesh (TR2), gillnetters (GN1) and beam trawls with $80-120 \mathrm{~mm}$ codend mesh size (BT2). The TR1 are mainly used to target roundfish (e.g. haddock, whiting, cod), anglerfish and megrims and the main countries operating with TR1 fishery are France, Ireland and England (Table 3.1-8). The main discarded species by TR1 are haddock, cod and whiting with $44 \%, 27 \%$ and $20 \%$ of discard rate of the average total catches between 2010 and 2012, respectively. The discard rate for cod increased between 2010 and 2012 resultant of the quota restrictions in the mixed fisheries and recruitment variability. Spanish TR1 fishery showed low discard rates, varying between $0 \%$ and $9 \%$ (Table 3.1-9).

The smaller meshed trawlers (TR2) are the main gear for the Nephrops fishery. The Nephrops fishery in the Celtic Sea is relatively small when compared with other areas, such as the Irish or the North Sea. This fishery has higher discard rates than the TR1, and the main discarded species are roundfish species: cod (49\%), haddock (47\%), plaice (38\%) and whiting (33\%). \%). Spanish TR2 fishery has the same discard pattern of the other countries, with discard rates for haddock (92), hake ( $65 \%$ ) ling ( $62 \%$ ) (Table 3.1-9)The drivers to discard these species are quota restrictions and undersized fish. Nephrops discards estimates were only available for 2012, and although the discards of this species are known to be low, STECF data showed high discard rates, mainly derived from the Irish TR2 fleet. These estimations were classified as erroneous and removed from the tables presented in this atlas.

Gillnets (GN1) are mostly operated by the French fleet and are the gear with the lowest discard rates. The target species are hake, anglerfish and pollack. Most of the species have discard rates ranging from $0 \%$ and $7 \%$, except for cod with $20 \%$ of discard rate of the average total catches. The high discard rate for cod might be related with the quota restrictions.

Beam trawling in the Celtic Sea is mostly carried out by BT2 ( $80-119 \mathrm{~mm}$ codend mesh size) and is mainly operated by England, Belgium and Ireland. This fishery targets flatfish species, such as sole
and plaice, and produced high discard ratios, especially for gadoid species, such as haddock (54\%), whiting (49\%) and cod (39\%).

The other gears operating in the Celtic Sea and catching quota species include 'OTTER', trammel nets (GT1), otter trawls $16-31 \mathrm{~mm}$ codend mesh size (TR3) and dredges.

The trammel nets (GT1) fishery mostly targets pollack, hake and anglerfish and is performed by the French, English and Irish fleet. Comparing with other fisheries in the Celtic Sea, it has the highest overall discard rate, but highly variable among species. Anglerfish and sole had discard rates of 15\% and $0 \%$, respectively, whereas other species such as whiting, cod, ling and hake had high discard rates, ranging from $46 \%$ to $63 \%$. The reported data from this fishery is scarce and the discard estimates should be interpreted with care.

The "OTTER" gear includes all the otter trawls data that do not fall in to the codend mesh size range for the TR1 or TR2, or when no mesh information is provided. Data from this gear showed that the species with highest catches were boarfish, mackerel and blue whiting. Boarfish and blue whiting do not have discard estimates, which might indicate that these data are originated from pelagic trawlers. Data from this gear definition should be interpreted with extreme care because might include data from pelagic trawls.

For dredges the only species with discard estimates was anglerfish, with $15 \%$ of discard rates of the average total catches between 2010 and 2012. Other quota species, such as sole, have high catches, but discard estimations were not available.

Table 3.1-8. Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards ( $t$ ) per gear, species and year; table sorted in descending order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per gear. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t

| Gear | Species |  | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total Catch | \%DR |
| TR1 | HAD | Haddock | 6,363 | 2,224 | 26 | 9,699 | 6,101 | 39 | 12,465 | 24,864* | 67* | 9,509 | 11,063* | 20,572 | 44* |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 4,852 | 131 | 3 | 8,578 | 877 | 9 | 9,937 | 1,387 | 12 | 7,789 | 798 | 8,588 | 8 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 4,339 | 1,194 | 22 | 5,606 | 1,468 | 21 | 6,537 | 1,522 | 19 | 5,494 | 1,395 | 6,889 | 20 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 4,227 | 400 | 9 | 3,963 | 823 | 17 | 5,251 | 1,653 | 24 | 4,480 | 958 | 5,439 | 17 |
|  | COD | Cod | 1,457 | 363 | 20 | 2,975 | 835 | 22 | 4,510 | 2,828 | 39 | 2,981 | 1,342 | 4,323 | 27 |
|  | NEP | Norway Lobster | 2,002 | NA | NA | 1,695 | NA | NA | 1,698 | NA | NA | 1,798 | NA | 1,798 | NA |
|  | HKE | Hake | 2,122 | 46 | 2 | 2,537 | 150 | 6 | 3,477 | 713 | 17 | 2,712 | 303 | 3,014 | 8 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 517 | 9 | 2 | 713 | 55 | 7 | 777 | 70 | 8 | 669 | 45 | 714 | 6 |
|  | POL | Pollack | 521 | 1 | 0 | 765 | 1 | 0 | 674 | 0 | 0 | 653 | 1 | 654 | 0 |
|  | POK | Saithe | 249 | 0 | 0 | 547 | NA | NA | 563 | 0 | 0 | 453 | 0 | 453 | 0 |
| TR2 | NEP | Norway Lobster | 4,470 | NA | NA | 3,144 | NA | NA | 4,645 | NA | NA | 4,086 | NA | 4,086 | NA |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 1,883* | 26408* | 58* | 2,049* | 1,592* | 44* | 2,194* | 14,112* | 87* | 2,042* | 6,114* | 8,157* | 63* |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 3,301 | 1,828 | 36 | 2,995 | 720 | 19 | 2,613 | 1,925 | 42 | 2,969 | 1,491 | 4,460 | 32 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 1,908 | 147 | 7 | 2,491 | 275 | 10 | 3,913 | 713 | 15 | 2,771 | 378 | 3,149 | 11 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 1,564 | 437 | 22 | 1,249 | 196 | 14 | 2,034 | 882 | 30 | 1,616 | 505 | 2,121 | 22 |
|  | COD | Cod | 724 | 517 | 42 | 715 | 1,279 | 64 | 870 | 609 | 41 | 770 | 801 | 1,571 | 49 |
|  | PLE | Plaice | 450 | 311 | 41 | 460 | 162 | 26 | 411 | 402 | 49 | 440 | 292 | 732 | 39 |
|  | HKE | Hake | 486 | 0 | 0 | 410 | NA | NA | 569 | 360 | 39 | 488 | 180 | 669 | 39 |
|  | POL | Pollack | 471 | 0 | 0 | 551 | 0 | 0 | 388 | NA | NA | 470 | 0 | 470 | 0 |
|  | SRX | Skates and rays | 473 | NA | NA | 444 | NA | NA | 393 | NA | NA | 437 | NA | 437 | NA |
| GN1 | HKE | Hake | 3,868 | 49 | 1 | 6,088 | 14 | 0 | 7,356 | 187 | 2 | 5,771 | 83 | 5,854 | 1 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 1,612 | 10 | 1 | 1,849 | 28 | 1 | 2,113 | NA | NA | 1,858 | 19 | 1,877 | 1 |
|  | POL | Pollack | 1,400 | 10 | 1 | 1,566 | 65 | 4 | 1,535 | 15 | 1 | 1,500 | 30 | 1,531 | 2 |
|  | POK | Saithe | 277 | 2 | 1 | 264 | 0 | 0 | 625 | 1 | 0 | 389 | 1 | 389 | 0 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 301 | 5 | 2 | 431 | 2 | 0 | 355 | 4 | 1 | 362 | 4 | 366 | 1 |
|  | COD | Cod | 153 | 19 | 11 | 210 | 67 | 24 | 346 | 114 | 25 | 236 | 67 | 303 | 20 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 106 | 1 | 1 | 177 | 1 | 1 | 168 | 2 | 1 | 150 | 1 | 151 | 1 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 37 | 3 | 7 | 56 | 10 | 15 | 105 | 5 | 5 | 66 | 6 | 72 | 9 |
|  | SRX | Skates and rays | 60 | NA | NA | 73 | NA | NA | 66 | NA | NA | 66 | NA | 66 | NA |
|  | HER | Herring | 3 | NA | NA | 13 | NA | NA | 104 | NA | NA | 40 | NA | 40 | NA |
| BT2 | ANF | Anglerfish | 3,071 | 569 | 16 | 3,590 | 548 | 13 | 3,684 | 1,422 | 28 | 3,449 | 846 | 4,294 | 19 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 1,274 | NA | NA | 1,323 | 82 | 6 | 1,947 | 542 | 22 | 1,515 | 312 | 1,827 | 14 |
|  | SOL | Sole | 1,139 | 60 | 5 | 1,331 | 21 | 2 | 1,470 | 2 | 0 | 1,313 | 28 | 1,341 | 2 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 399 | 181 | 31 | 500 | 1,104 | 69 | 693 | 1,128 | 62 | 531 | 804 | 1,335 | 54 |
|  | PLE | Plaice | 820 | 76 | 8 | 956 | 182 | 16 | 1,001 | 697 | 41 | 926 | 318 | 1,244 | 22 |
|  | SRX | Skates and rays | 516 | 78 | 13 | 596 | 34 | 5 | 679 | 17 | 2 | 597 | 43 | 640 | 7 |
|  | COD | Cod | 204 | 110 | 35 | 273 | 670 | 71 | 530 | 56 | 10 | 335 | 278 | 614 | 39 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 111 | 66 | 37 | 125 | 105 | 46 | 156 | 269 | 63 | 131 | 147 | 277 | 49 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 70 | 3 | 4 | 97 | NA | NA | 177 | 19 | 10 | 115 | 11 | 126 | 7 |
|  | HKE | Hake | 71 | 18 | 20 | 62 | 16 | 20 | 61 | 23 | 27 | 64 | 19 | 83 | 23 |
| OTTER | MAC | Mackerel | 1,599 | 44 | 3 | 113 | NA | NA | 5,397 | 3,290 | 38 | 2,370 | 1,667 | 4,037 | 21 |
|  | BOR | Boarfish | 8,922 | NA | NA | 515 | NA | NA | 2,185 | NA | NA | 3,874 | NA | 3,874 | NA |
|  | WHB | Blue Whiting | 2,245 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,472 | NA | NA | 1,859 | NA | 1,859 | NA |
|  | JAX | Trachurus spp | 315 | NA | NA | 268 | NA | NA | 2,681 | NA | NA | 1,088 | NA | 1,088 | NA |
|  | HER | Herring | 298 | NA | NA | 317 | NA | NA | 4 | NA | NA | 206 | NA | 206 | NA |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 10 | 309 | 97 | 6 | 2 | 26 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 104 | 110 | 44 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 15 | 115 | 89 | 11 | 3 | 22 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 40 | 52 | 38 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 5 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 22 | 49 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 23 | 17 |
| GT1 | ANF | Anglerfish | 196 | 2 | 1 | 699 | 27 | 4 | 892 | NA | NA | 596 | 15 | 611 | 15 |
|  | COD | Cod | 24 | 95 | 80 | 39 | 24 | 38 | 64 | 149 | 70 | 42 | 89 | 132 | 63 |
|  | POL | Pollack | 72 | 25 | 26 | 51 | 27 | 35 | 50 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 18 | 75 | 20 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 26 | 75 | 74 | 24 | 32 | 57 | 30 | 11 | 27 | 27 | 39 | 66 | 53 |
|  | SRX | Skates and rays | 86 | NA | NA | 52 | NA | NA | 43 | NA | NA | 60 | NA | 60 | NA |
|  | HKE | Hake | 10 | 70 | 88 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 25 | 47 | 46 |
|  | SOL | Sole | 24 | NA | NA | 56 | NA | NA | 50 | NA | NA | 43 | NA | 43 | NA |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 2 | 61 | 96 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 20 | 25 | 33 |
| TR3 | BOR | Boarfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,282 | NA | NA | 1,282 | NA | 1,282 | NA |
|  | SPR | Sprat | NA | NA | NA | 12 | NA | NA | 1,106 | NA | NA | 559 | NA | 559 | NA |
|  | HER | Herring | NA | NA | NA | 30 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 30 | NA | 30 | NA |
|  | MAC | Mackerel | 35 | NA | NA | 3 | NA | NA | 37 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| DREDGE | ANF | Anglerfish | 119 | 12 | 9 | 107 | 9 | 8 | 106 | 38 | 26 | 110 | 20 | 130 | 15 |
|  | SOL | Sole | 24 | NA | NA | 30 | NA | NA | 30 | NA | NA | 28 | NA | 28 | NA |
|  | SPR | Sprat | NA | NA | NA | 24 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 24 | NA | 24 | NA |

Note: Data in bold were identified to be unreliable and should not be used.

Table 3.1-9 Celtic Sea (ICES Divisions VII b, c, e, f, g, h, j, k) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards (t) per gear, species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 20102012, top 10 species. Only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t

| Gear | Species |  | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total Catch | \%DR |
| TR1 | HKE | Hake | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,175 | 122 | 9 | 1,175 | 122 | 1,297 | 9 |
|  | WIT | Witch | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,047 | 17 | 2 | 1,047 | 17 | 1,064 | 2 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 303 | 0 | 0 | 303 | 0 | 303 | 0 |
|  | LEZ | Megims | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 275 | 20 | 7 | 275 | 20 | 295 | 7 |
|  | NEP | Norway lobster | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 160 | NA | NA | 160 | NA | 160 | NA |
|  | BRF | Blackbelly Rosefish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 59 | 2 | 0 | 59 | 2 | 60 | 3 |
| TR2 | LEZ | Megims | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3,292 | 2,314 | 41 | 3,292 | 2,314 | 5,606 | 41 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2,236 | 678 | 23 | 2,236 | 678 | 2,915 | 23 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 146 | 1,895 | 93 | 146 | 1,895 | 2,041 | 93 |
|  | WIT | Witch | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,211 | 306 | 20 | 1,211 | 306 | 1,517 | 20 |
|  | HKE | Hake | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 419 | 778 | 65 | 419 | 778 | 1,197 | 65 |
|  | LIN | Ling | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 131 | 211 | 62 | 131 | 211 | 342 | 62 |
|  | NEP | Norway lobster | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 97 | NA | NA | 97 | NA | 97 | NA |
| GN1 | HKE | Hake | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 127 | 9 | 7 | 127 | 9 | 136 | 7 |
| OTTER | LEZ | Megims | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 671 | 0 | 0 | 671 | 0 | 671 | 0 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 527 | 0 | 0 | 527 | 0 | 527 | 0 |
|  | HKE | Hake | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 234 | 0 | 0 | 234 | 0 | 234 | 0 |
|  | WIT | Witch | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 172 | 0 | 0 | 172 | 0 | 172 | 0 |
|  | NEP | Norway lobster | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 76 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 76 | 0 |
|  | LIN | Ling | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 21 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 0 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 0 |

### 3.2 Irish Sea (ICES Division VIIa)

### 3.2.1 Irish Sea discard ratios per species and quality of discard information

Catch information in the dataset is incomplete for some species and years, which makes it difficult to derive meaningful conclusions on overall catch and discard rates. The assessment of trends in relative catch by species during 2010 - 2012 is also not possible. Landings in the Irish Sea are dominated by Nephrops. Quality indicators of discard estimates of fish species suggest widespread sampling of discards across the fishing fleets segments in the region. In recent years sampling of discards has expanded to provide data for a greater range of species. It is considered that whilst discard sampling schemes have been in place during 2010-2012 that as sampling has increased the most accurate estimates of discards have been achieved toward the end of the series. Thirteen species were reported as having average catches > 20 t , which is likely to be an underestimate considering the partial representation of the data. The extremes of discard ratio range are represented by species with markedly different catch characteristics, both having relatively low landings (<100 t) but highly contrasting discard rates, $81 \%$ and $2 \%$ for whiting and pollack respectively. For species with average annual catches in the range $100-300 \mathrm{t}$ all have a discard ratios below average, this includes sole, anglerfish and hake. With the exception of whiting and herring, all species with average annual catches < 300 t have the highest discard rates, of these cod has the lowest discard rate of $26 \%$ whilst haddock and plaice have the third and second highest rates of all species. With respect to herring and sprat it should be noted that the catch data are derived from demersal fishing activity whilst herring and sprat are targeted by vessels operating in pelagic fisheries. It is likely that the inclusion of herring and sprat results from national coding convention of unregulated gears within the STECF datasets.

Table 3.2-1 highlights how much of the final discard estimates are derived from reported data by each country and how much had to be filled in by assuming an average discard ratio from countries that have submitted data for a given metier/fishery. The quality is expressed as \%DQ (\% discard quality) derived as the amount of discards from submitted data relative to the overall estimate of discard (in tonnes). Overall, the quality of discards estimates in the Irish Sea is very high, except for haddock and plaice in 2012.

### 3.2.2 Irish Sea Quota allocation and usage

Table 3.2-2 describes the quota available in the Irish Sea, for each stock to each country in the beginning and end of the year, between 2010 and 2012. The table shows that substantial quota exchange occurs between countries for most of the species. Hake, anglerfish, plaice and skates and rays are the species where most of the exchanges occurred. On the other hand, pollack (VII) was the species where less quota exchanges occurred.

Table 3.2-1. Irish Sea (ICES Division VII a) demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year; top 20 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t .

| Species |  | 2010 |  |  |  |  | 2011 |  |  |  |  | 2012 |  |  |  |  | Average 2012-2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Landings <br> 9,216 | Discards NA | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \text { Total catch } \\ \hline 9,216 \end{array}$ | \%DR | \%DQ | Landings <br> 10,402 | Discards | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \text { Landings } \\ \hline 10,649 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Discards | Total catch \%DR |  | \%DQ | Landings | Discards | Total catch \%DR |  | \%DQ |
| NEP | Norway lobster |  |  |  | NA | NA |  | NA | 10,402 | NA | NA |  | NA | 10,649 | NA | NA | 10,089 | NA | 10,089 | NA | NA |
| HAD | Haddock | 937 | 114 | 1,051 | 11 | - 99 | 805 | 446 | 1,251 | 36 | - 94 | 794 | 556 | 1,350 | 41 O | - 31 | 845 | 372 | 1,217 | 29 | 51 |
| PLE | Plaice | 342 | 268 | 610 | 44 | - 80 | 577 | 589 | 1,166 |  | 77 | 454 | 1,077 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1,531 | 70 | 34 | 458 | 644 | 1,102 | 55 | 48 |
| SRX | Rays and skates | 868 | 85 | 953 | 9 | 42 | 999 | 71 | 1,070 | 7 | 71 | 923 | 28 | 951 | 3 | 79 | 930 | 61 | 991 | 6 | 64 |
| WHG | Whiting | 120 | 212 | 332 | 64 | 96 | 107 | 636 | 743 | 86 | 95 | 64 | 893 | 957 | 93 | 80 | 97 | 580 | 677 | 81 | 88 |
| COD | Cod | 573 | 38 | 611 | 6 | -79 | 473 | 52 | 525 | 10 | 87 | 279 | 429 | 708 | 61 | 95 | 442 | 173 | 615 | 26 | 93 |
| SPR | Sprat | 186 | NA | 186 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | NA | NA | 546 | NA | 546 | NA | NA | 366 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| SOL | Sole | 272 | 16 | 288 | 6 | - 69 | 324 | 13 | 337 | 4 - | - 89 | 286 | 0 | 286 | 00 | 82 | 294 | 10 | 304 | 3 | 78 |
| ANF | Anglerfish | 163 | 1 | 164 | 1. | - 93 | 222 | 18 | 240 | 8 | 97 | 283 | 32 | 315 | 10 | 55 | 223 | 17 | 240 | 6 | 66 |
| HKE | Hake | 178 | NA | 178 | NA | NA | 106 | 9 | 115 | 8 - | - 99 | 69 | 14 | 83 | 16 | 94 | 118 | 12 | 130 | 12 | 97 |
| POL | Pollack | 80 | NA | 80 | NA | NA | 77 | NA | 77 | NA | NA | 45 | 1 | 46 | 2 O | 100 | 68 | 1 | 69 | 2 | - 100 |
| HER | Herring | 8 | NA | 8 | NA | NA | 22 | 14 | 36 |  | 100 | 92 | 21 | 113 | 18 ○ | 100 | 41 | 17 | 58 | 28 | - 100 |
| LIN | Ling | 61 | NA | 61 | NA | NA | 62 | NA | 62 | NA | NA | 39 | 3 | 42 | 70 | 98 | 54 | 3 | 57 | 7 O | - 98 |
| All Species |  | 13,037 | 734 | 13,771 | 5 | 88 | 14,203 | 1,848 | 16,051 | 12 | 89 | 14,574 | 3,056 | 17,630 | 17 O | 49 | 14,063 | 1,891 | 15,954 | 11 | 64 |

Note: \%DR refers to discard ratio (discards/total catch). \%DQ refers to the quality of the discard estimate (proportion of the discard estimates is derived from actual data). The colour coding refers to larger than $66 \%$ (green), between $33 \%$ and $66 \%$ (orange) and below $33 \%$ (red).

Table 3.2-2. Irish Sea (ICES Division VII a) demersal fisheries: quota by species, country and year

| Species | TAC Areas | Country |  | Final Quota 2010 (t) | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} \text { Initial } \\ \text { Quota } \\ 2011 \text { (t) } \end{gathered}$ | Final Quota 2011 (t) | \% Change | Initial Quota 2012 (t) | Final Quota 2012 ( $t$ ) | \% Change | Average Initial Quota 2010-2013 | Average Final Quota 2010-2013 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average \% } \\ \text { change } \\ 2010-2013 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cod | VIla | Belgium | 9 | 32 | 256\% | 7 | 38 | 443\% | 5 | 28 | 460\% | 7 | 33 | 386\% |
|  |  | France | 25 | 26 | 4\% | 19 | 15 | -21\% | 14 | 16 | 14\% | 19 | 19 | -1\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 444 | 325 | -27\% | 332 | 341 | 3\% | 251 | 271 | 8\% | 342 | 312 | -5\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 9 | 0 | -100\% | 2 | 0 | -100\% | 1 | 0 | -100\% | 4 | 0 | -100\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 194 | 387 | 99\% | 146 | 188 | 29\% | 109 | 124 | 14\% | 150 | 233 | 47\% |
|  |  | TAC | 681 | 770 | 13\% | 506 | 582 | 15\% | 380 | 439 | 16\% | 522 | 597 | 15\% |
| Megrims | VIIa | Belgium | 494 | 548 | 11\% | 494 | 494 | 0\% | 470 | 659 | 40\% | 486 | 567 | 17\% |
|  |  | Spain | 5,490 | 6,094 | 11\% | 5,490 | 5,490 | 0\% | 5,216 | 5,599 | 7\% | 5,399 | 5,728 | 6\% |
|  |  | France | 6,663 | 7,396 | 11\% | 6,663 | 6,655 | 0\% | 6,329 | 6,688 | 6\% | 6,552 | 6,913 | 6\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 3,029 | 2,962 | -2\% | 3,029 | 2,988 | -1\% | 2,878 | 2,888 | 0\% | 2,979 | 2,946 | -1\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 2,624 | 3,313 | 26\% | 2,624 | 2,673 | 2\% | 2,492 | 3,384 | 36\% | 2,580 | 3,123 | 21\% |
|  |  | TAC | 18,300 | 20,313 | 11\% | 18,300 | 18,300 | 0\% | 17,385 | 19,218 | 11\% | 17,995 | 19,277 | 7\% |
| Haddock | VIla | Belgium | 23 | 46 | 100\% | 21 | 36 | 71\% | 20 | 39 | 95\% | 21 | 40 | 89\% |
|  |  | France | 103 | 113 | 10\% | 95 | 82 | -14\% | 91 | 99 | 9\% | 96 | 98 | 2\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 617 | 608 | -1\% | 570 | 555 | -3\% | 542 | 583 | 8\% | 576 | 582 | 1\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 2 | 100\% | 0 | 1 | 33\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 681 | 799 | 17\% | 631 | 644 | 2\% | 598 | 660 | 10\% | 637 | 701 | 10\% |
|  |  | TAC | 1,424 | 1,566 | 10\% | 1,317 | 1,317 | 0\% | 1,251 | 1,383 | 11\% | 1,331 | 1,422 | 7\% |
| Anglerfish | VII | Belgium | 2,984 | 2,836 | -5\% | 2,984 | 2,961 | -1\% | 2,835 | 1,688 | -40\% | 2,934 | 2,495 | -15\% |
|  |  | Germany | 333 | 365 | 10\% | 333 | 370 | 11\% | 316 | 339 | 7\% | 327 | 358 | 9\% |
|  |  | Spain | 1,186 | 3,145 | 165\% | 1,186 | 2,961 | 150\% | 1,126 | 2,974 | 164\% | 1,166 | 3,027 | 160\% |
|  |  | France | 19,149 | 19,044 | -1\% | 19,419 | 19,237 | -1\% | 18,191 | 18,835 | 4\% | 18,920 | 19,039 | 1\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 2,447 | 3,674 | 50\% | 2,447 | 3,372 | 38\% | 2,325 | 3,371 | 45\% | 2,406 | 3,472 | 44\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 386 | 195 | -49\% | 386 | 2 | -99\% | 367 | 43 | -88\% | 380 | 80 | -79\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 5,807 | 6,079 | 5\% | 5,807 | 6,475 | 12\% | 5,517 | 6,815 | 24\% | 5,710 | 6,456 | 13\% |
|  |  | TAC | 32,292 | 35,338 | 9\% | 32,562 | 35,378 | 9\% | 30,677 | 34,065 | 11\% | 31,844 | 34,927 | 10\% |
| Whiting | VIla | Belgium | 0 | 10 | 100\% | 0 | 4 | 100\% | 0 | 5 | 100\% | 0 | 6 | 100\% |
|  |  | France | 5 | 6 | 20\% | 4 | 5 | 25\% | 3 | 4 | 33\% | 4 | 5 | 26\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 91 | 104 | 14\% | 68 | 105 | 54\% | 52 | 56 | 8\% | 70 | 88 | 25\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 61 | 60 | -2\% | 46 | 19 | -59\% | 34 | 37 | 9\% | 47 | 39 | -17\% |


| Species | TAC Areas |  | Initial Quota 2010 (t) | Final Quota $2010 \text { (t) }$ | \% Change | $\begin{gathered} \text { Initial } \\ \text { Quota } \\ 2011 \text { (t) } \end{gathered}$ | Final Quota 2011 (t) | \% Change | Initial Quota 2012 (t) | Final Quota 2012 (t) | \% Change | Average Initial Quota 2010-2013 | Average Final Quota 2010-2013 | Average \% change 2010-2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | TAC | 157 | 180 | 15\% | 118 | 133 | 13\% | 89 | 102 | 15\% | 121 | 138 | 14\% |
| Hake | VI and VII; EU and international waters of Vb ; international waters of XII and XIV | Belgium | 284 | 122 | -57\% | 284 | 13 | -95\% | 284 | 23 | -92\% | 284 | 53 | -81\% |
|  |  | Spain | 9,109 | 12,618 | 39\% | 9,109 | 12,061 | 32\% | 9,109 | 12,034 | 32\% | 9,109 | 12,238 | 34\% |
|  |  | France | 14,068 | 12,425 | -12\% | 14,067 | 12,768 | -9\% | 14,067 | 13,474 | -4\% | 14,067 | 12,889 | -8\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,704 | 2,126 | 25\% | 1,704 | 1,937 | 14\% | 1,704 | 1,873 | 10\% | 1,704 | 1,979 | 16\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 183 | 183 | 0\% | 183 | 403 | 120\% | 183 | 56 | -69\% | 183 | 214 | 17\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 5,553 | 4,047 | -27\% | 5,553 | 4,836 | -13\% | 5,553 | 5,187 | -7\% | 5,553 | 4,690 | -16\% |
|  |  | TAC | 30,901 | 31,521 | 2\% | 30,900 | 32,018 | 4\% | 30,900 | 32,647 | 6\% | 30,900 | 32,062 | 4\% |
| Norway Lobster | VII | Belgium | 0 | 15 | 100\% | 0 | 16 | 100\% | 0 | 72 | 100\% | 0 | 34 | 100\% |
|  |  | Spain | 1,346 | 1,494 | 11\% | 1,306 | 1,440 | 10\% | 1,306 | 1,375 | 5\% | 1,319 | 1,436 | 9\% |
|  |  | France | 5,455 | 6,122 | 12\% | 5,291 | 5,735 | 8\% | 5,291 | 4,416 | -17\% | 5,346 | 5,424 | 1\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 8,273 | 8,595 | 4\% | 8,025 | 8,900 | 11\% | 8,025 | 10,534 | 31\% | 8,108 | 9,343 | 15\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 7,358 | 8,831 | 20\% | 7,137 | 8,155 | 14\% | 7,137 | 7,766 | 9\% | 7,211 | 8,251 | 14\% |
|  |  | TAC | 22,432 | 25,057 | 12\% | 21,759 | 24,246 | 11\% | 21,759 | 24,163 | 11\% | 21,983 | 24,489 | 11\% |
| Plaice | VIIa | Belgium | 42 | 382 | 810\% | 42 | 380 | 805\% | 42 | 433 | 931\% | 42 | 398 | 848\% |
|  |  | France | 18 | 20 | 11\% | 18 | 20 | 11\% | 18 | 20 | 11\% | 18 | 20 | 11\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,063 | 827 | -22\% | 1,063 | 846 | -20\% | 1,063 | 848 | -20\% | 1,063 | 840 | -21\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 13 | 0 | -100\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 13 | 1 | -92\% | 9 | 0 | -64\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 491 | 548 | 12\% | 491 | 546 | 11\% | 491 | 506 | 3\% | 491 | 533 | 9\% |
|  |  | TAC | 1,627 | 1,777 | 9\% | 1,614 | 1,792 | 11\% | 1,627 | 1,808 | 11\% | 1,623 | 1,792 | 10\% |
| Pollack | VII | Belgium | 428 | 428 | 0\% | 420 | 420 | 0\% | 420 | 420 | 0\% | 423 | 423 | 0\% |
|  |  | Spain | 26 | 26 | 0\% | 25 | 25 | 0\% | 25 | 25 | 0\% | 25 | 25 | 0\% |
|  |  | France | 9,864 | 9,864 | 0\% | 9,667 | 9,667 | 0\% | 9,667 | 9,532 | -1\% | 9,733 | 9,688 | 0\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,051 | 1,051 | 0\% | 1,030 | 1,060 | 3\% | 1,030 | 1,165 | 13\% | 1,037 | 1,092 | 5\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 0 | 5 | 100\% | 0 | 10 | 100\% | 0 | 4 | 100\% | 0 | 6 | 100\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 2,401 | 2,396 | 0\% | 2,353 | 2,313 | -2\% | 2,353 | 2,349 | 0\% | 2,369 | 2,353 | -1\% |
|  |  | TAC | 13,770 | 13,770 | 0\% | 13,495 | 13,495 | 0\% | 13,495 | 13,495 | 0\% | 13,587 | 13,587 | 0\% |
| Saithe | VII, VIII, IX and X; EU waters of CECAF 34.1.1 | Belgium | 6 | 6 | 0\% | 6 | 6 | 0\% | 6 | 6 | 0\% | 6 | 6 | 0\% |
|  |  | Spain | 0 | 10 | 100\% | 0 | 9 | 100\% | 0 | 9 | 100\% | 0 | 9 | 100\% |
|  |  | France | 1,428 | 1,418 | -1\% | 1,375 | 1,366 | -1\% | 1,375 | 1,236 | -10\% | 1,393 | 1,340 | -4\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,525 | 1,525 | 0\% | 1,516 | 1,516 | 0\% | 1,516 | 1,516 | 0\% | 1,519 | 1,519 | 0\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 5 | 100\% | 0 | 2 | 33\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 452 | 447 | -1\% | 446 | 431 | -3\% | 446 | 441 | -1\% | 448 | 440 | -2\% |


| Species | TAC Areas | Country TAC | Initial Quota 2010 (t) $3,411$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Quota } \\ 2010(\mathrm{t}) \\ \\ 3,406 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | Initial Quota 2011 (t) 3,343 | Final Quota 2011 (t) 3,328 | \% Change | Initial Quota 2012 (t) 3,343 | Final Quota 2012 (t) 3,213 | \% Change $-4 \%$ | Average Initial Quota 2010-2013 3,366 | Average Final Quota 2010-2013 3,316 | Average \% change 2010-2013 <br> -1\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Common Sole | VIla | Belgium | 186 | 312 | 68\% | 179 | 299 | 67\% | 131 | 246 | 88\% | 165 | 286 | 74\% |
|  |  | France | 2 | 2 | 0\% | 2 | 2 | 0\% | 2 | 2 | 0\% | 2 | 2 | 0\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 73 | 51 | -30\% | 73 | 65 | -11\% | 67 | 58 | -13\% | 71 | 58 | -18\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 58 | 0 | -100\% | 56 | 0 | -100\% | 41 | 0 | -100\% | 52 | 0 | -100\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 83 | 94 | 13\% | 80 | 69 | -14\% | 59 | 37 | -37\% | 74 | 67 | -13\% |
|  |  | TAC | 402 | 459 | 14\% | 390 | 435 | 12\% | 300 | 343 | 14\% | 364 | 412 | 13\% |
| Skates and Rays | EU waters of Vla, Vib, VIIa-c and VIIe-k | Belgium | 1,209 | 1,209 | 0\% | 1,027 | 1,348 | 31\% | 895 | 1,422 | 59\% | 1,044 | 1,326 | 30\% |
|  |  | France | 5,425 | 5,599 | 3\% | 4,612 | 5,325 | 15\% | 4,018 | 4,719 | 17\% | 4,685 | 5,214 | 12\% |
|  |  | Germany | 16 | 16 | 0\% | 14 | 16 | 14\% | 12 | 14 | 17\% | 14 | 15 | 10\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,747 | 1,573 | -10\% | 1,485 | 1,305 | -12\% | 1,294 | 1,311 | 1\% | 1,509 | 1,396 | -7\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 5 | 0 | -100\% | 4 | 5 | 25\% | 4 | 12 | 200\% | 4 | 6 | 42\% |
|  |  | Spain | 1,460 | 1,460 | 0\% | 1,241 | 1,387 | 12\% | 1,082 | 767 | -29\% | 1,261 | 1,205 | -6\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 3,460 | 3,460 | 0\% | 2,941 | 3,114 | 6\% | 2,562 | 2,814 | 10\% | 2,988 | 3,129 | 5\% |
|  |  | TAC | 13,322 | 13,317 | 0\% | 11,324 | 12,500 | 10\% | 9,867 | 11,059 | 12\% | 11,504 | 12,292 | 7\% |

### 3.2.3 Irish Sea discard ratios by species and by country

Table 3.2.-3 shows the landings and discards of the top 10 species caught in the Irish Sea by country. Data for 2010 are incomplete and catch information for Nephrops are missing from the data source presented. In addition, country specific discard ratios are also missing for some species and years and the data need to be treated cautiously. Table 3.2.-3 highlights that for those species where discard estimates have been provided; there is large variation in discard ratios between countries. This is mostly associated with the make-up of the national fishing fleets and the associated proportional effort by metier with markedly different metier specific discard rates. Quota restrictions also cause variation between countries in some years, e.g., cod for Northern Ireland. Of the ten species selected, as species with average catch greater than 20 t , by a nation: Ireland (IRL) is included for eight of the ten species, with Belgium and Northern Ireland (NIR) included for seven species. England (ENG) and Scotland (SCO) are both included in Nephrops (landings only), and in the case of England, plaice whilst Scotland is included for haddock. For nations included in the calculation of discard rates for whiting this represents the highest rate observed rate.

Only Belgium and Ireland are included in the discard rates of sole which is the lowest of any derived rate, by either nation or species. Only Northern Ireland is included in a discard rate calculation of hake with an average of $10 \%$. Belgium and Ireland are the only two countries included for rays and skates. For the majority of these instances, it is caused by incomplete data as oppose to being a reflection of discard practices, which makes it difficult to derive any sensible observation.

Table 3.2-3. Irish Sea (ICES Division VII a) demersal fisheries: landings ( $t$ ) and discards ( $t$ ) per species, country and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 countries per species, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t .

| Species |  | Country | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total Catch | \%DR |
| NEP | Norway Lobster |  | NIR | 6,380 | NA | NA | 6,569 | NA | NA | 6,319 | NA | NA | 6,423 | NA | 6,423 | NA |
|  |  | IRL | 2,588 | NA | NA | 3,603 | NA | NA | 4,038 | NA | NA | 3,410 | NA | 3,410 | NA |
|  |  | ENG | 200 | NA | NA | 189 | NA | NA | 145 | NA | NA | 178 | NA | 178 | NA |
|  |  | SCO | 48 | NA | NA | 39 | NA | NA | 141 | NA | NA | 76 | NA | 76 | NA |
| HAD | Haddock | IRL | 330 | 107 | 25 | 426 | 336 | 44 | 546 | 339 | 38 | 434 | 261 | 695 | 36 |
|  |  | NIR | 590 | NA | NA | 350 | 79 | 18 | 208 | 98 | 32 | 383 | 89 | 472 | 25 |
|  |  | BEL | 9 | 6 | 40 | 16 | 30 | 65 | 13 | 113 | 90 | 13 | 50 | 63 | 65 |
| SRX | Skates and rays | IRL | 553 | 49 | 8 | 498 | 20 | 4 | 468 | NA | NA | 506 | 34 | 541 | 6 |
|  |  | BEL | 283 | 36 | 11 | 498 | 51 | 9 | 448 | 28 | 6 | 410 | 38 | 448 | 9 |
| WHG | Whiting | IRL | 97 | 206 | 68 | 93 | 389 | 81 | 55 | 458 | 89 | 82 | 351 | 432 | 79 |
|  |  | NIR | 15 | NA | NA | 5 | 198 | 97 | 2 | 400 | 100 | 7 | 299 | 307 | 99 |
|  |  | BEL | 5 | 5 | 50 | 4 | 33 | 90 | 4 | 20 | 82 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 74 |
| PLE | Plaice | BEL | 138 | 121 | 47 | 332 | 237 | 42 | 233 | 192 | 45 | 234 | 183 | 417 | 45 |
|  |  | IRL | 88 | 147 | 63 | 115 | 210 | 65 | 98 | 232 | 70 | 100 | 196 | 297 | 66 |
|  |  | ENG | 69 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 100 | 59 | 74 | 494 | 87 | 70 | 198 | 269 | 49 |
|  |  | NIR | 48 | NA | NA | 60 | 41 | 40 | 50 | 157 | 76 | 52 | 99 | 151 | 58 |
| SPR | Sprat | IRL | 186 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 546 | NA | NA | 366 | NA | 366 | NA |
| COD | Cod | NIR | 279 | NA | NA | 148 | 1 | 0 | 97 | 370 | 79 | 175 | 185 | 360 | 40 |
|  |  | IRL | 260 | 29 | 10 | 272 | 23 | 8 | 151 | 35 | 19 | 227 | 29 | 256 | 12 |
|  |  | BEL | 21 | 9 | 30 | 36 | 28 | 43 | 23 | 9 | 28 | 27 | 15 | 42 | 34 |
| SOL | Sol | BEL | 215 | 14 | 6 | 250 | 10 | 4 | 219 | NA | NA | 228 | 12 | 240 | 5 |
|  |  | IRL | 47 | 2 | 5 | 48 | 0 | 1 | 49 | NA | NA | 48 | 1 | 49 | 3 |
| HKE | Hake | NIR | 160 | NA | NA | 93 | 9 | 9 | 57 | 13 | 19 | 103 | 11 | 114 | 10 |
| ANF | Anglerfish | NIR | 66 | NA | NA | 93 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 6 | 5 | 97 | 3 | 100 | 3 |
|  |  | IRL | 80 | 1 | 1 | 99 | 16 | 14 | 69 | 15 | 18 | 82 | 11 | 93 | 11 |
|  |  | BEL | 15 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 7 | 58 | 10 | 15 | 33 | 4 | 38 | 8 |

### 3.2.4 Irish Sea discard ratios by country by species

Comparison of Tables 3.2-3 and Table 3.2-4 shows that there is a high level of consistency between the nations and species catches greater than 20 t . For the remaining species more complex discard rates patterns are apparent with national variation in discard rate. For cod the average rate by nation varies from $12 \%$ to $40 \%$, compared to with only Ireland having a rate below the average rate of $28 \%$ (Table 3.2-1). Similarly for haddock average discard rate to $25 \%$ to $65 \%$ between nations is observed with only Northern Irish vessels having a rate below the average of 29\% (Table 3.2-1) in combination with the greatest average annual landings. These differences are likely to reflect seasonal and geographic focus of fleets of individual nations. Within the region the greatest volume of landings is of Nephrops by Northern Irish and Irish vessels and the abundance of juvenile cod and haddock on the Nephrops grounds is seasonal. During these periods when fishing activity is mainly undertaken by Northern Irish vessels high by-catch rates, by the Nephrops fleet, of cod and haddock has been observed. In the case of plaice, the discard rate derived for the Belgium fishing fleet is markedly reduced compared to other nations. This is gear related (BT2 compared to predominantly TR2 for other countries) but also likely to reflect local market demand, in Belgium, with one focus of the Belgian fleet being flatfish in the Irish Sea and plaice being the single most abundant species caught by Belgian vessels (Table 3.2-4). There are a small number of additional species included in Table 3.2-4 compared to Table 3.2-3. These are ling and pollack included in Northern Ireland and herring and pollack included Irish estimates. Ling and pollack discard rates by Northern Irish these are amongst the lowest rates observed for any species. Catches from Scotland and England are low in the Irish Sea compared to the other three countries.

Table 3.2-4. Irish Sea (ICES Division VII a) demersal fisheries: landings ( $t$ ) and discards ( $t$ ) per country, species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per country, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t .

| Country | Species |  | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR |
| NIR | NEP | Norway Lobster | 6,380 | NA | NA | 6,569 | NA | NA | 6,319 | NA | NA | 6,423 | NA | 6,423 | NA |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 590 | NA | NA | 350 | 79 | 18 | 208 | 98 | 32 | 383 | 89 | 472 | 25 |
|  | COD | Cod | 279 | NA | NA | 148 | 1 | 0 | 97 | 370 | 79 | 175 | 185 | 360 | 40 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 15 | NA | NA | 5 | 198 | 97 | 2 | 400 | 100 | 7 | 299 | 307 | 99 |
|  | PLE | Plaice | 48 | NA | NA | 60 | 41 | 40 | 50 | 157 | 76 | 52 | 99 | 151 | 58 |
|  | HKE | Hake | 160 | NA | NA | 93 | 9 | 9 | 57 | 13 | 19 | 103 | 11 | 114 | 14 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 66 | NA | NA | 93 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 6 | 5 | 97 | 3 | 100 | 3 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 45 | NA | NA | 39 | NA | NA | 25 | 3 | 11 | 36 | 3 | 39 | 11 |
|  | POL | Pollack | 53 | NA | NA | 41 | NA | NA | 9 | 1 | 8 | 34 | 1 | 35 | 8 |
| IRL | NEP | Norway Lobster | 2,588 | NA | NA | 3,603 | NA | NA | 4,038 | NA | NA | 3,410 | NA | 3,410 | NA |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 330 | 107 | 25 | 426 | 336 | 44 | 546 | 339 | 38 | 434 | 261 | 695 | 36 |
|  | SRX | Skates and rays | 553 | 49 | 8 | 498 | 20 | 4 | 468 | NA | NA | 506 | 34 | 541 | 6 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 97 | 206 | 68 | 93 | 389 | 81 | 55 | 458 | 89 | 82 | 351 | 432 | 79 |
|  | SPR | Sprat | 186 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 546 | NA | NA | 366 | NA | 366 | NA |
|  | PLE | Plaice | 88 | 147 | 63 | 115 | 210 | 65 | 98 | 232 | 70 | 100 | 196 | 297 | 66 |
|  | COD | Cod | 260 | 29 | 10 | 272 | 23 | 8 | 151 | 35 | 19 | 227 | 29 | 256 | 12 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 80 | 1 | 1 | 99 | 16 | 14 | 69 | 15 | 18 | 82 | 11 | 93 | 11 |
|  | SOL | Sole | 47 | 2 | 5 | 48 | 0 | 1 | 49 | NA | NA | 48 | 1 | 49 | 3 |
|  | HER | Herring | 7 | NA | NA | 22 | NA | NA | 92 | NA | NA | 40 | NA | 40 | NA |
| BEL | SRX | Skates and rays | 283 | 36 | 11 | 498 | 51 | 9 | 448 | 28 | 6 | 410 | 38 | 448 | 9 |
|  | PLE | Plaice | 138 | 121 | 47 | 332 | 237 | 42 | 233 | 192 | 45 | 234 | 183 | 417 | 45 |
|  | SOL | Sole | 215 | 14 | 6 | 250 | 10 | 4 | 219 | NA | NA | 228 | 12 | 240 | 5 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 9 | 6 | 40 | 16 | 30 | 65 | 13 | 113 | 90 | 13 | 50 | 63 | 65 |
|  | COD | Cod | 21 | 9 | 30 | 36 | 28 | 43 | 23 | 9 | 28 | 27 | 15 | 42 | 34 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 15 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 7 | 58 | 10 | 15 | 33 | 4 | 38 | 8 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 5 | 5 | 50 | 4 | 33 | 90 | 4 | 20 | 82 | 4 | 19 | 23 | 74 |
| ENG | PLE | Plaice | 69 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 100 | 59 | 74 | 494 | 87 | 70 | 198 | 269 | 49 |
|  | NEP | Norway Lobster | 200 | NA | NA | 189 | NA | NA | 145 | NA | NA | 178 | NA | 178 | NA |
| SCO | NEP | Norway Lobster | 48 | NA | NA | 39 | NA | NA | 141 | NA | NA | 76 | NA | 76 | NA |

### 3.2.5 Irish Sea discard ratios by gear

The greatest abundance of landings in the Irish sea is by the vessels using TR2 gears (otter trawls, mesh size 70 - 99 mm ). These are the main gear in the Nephrops fisheries. Larger meshed TR1 gears (otter trawls and demersal seines, mesh size greater than 99 mm ) are mainly used to target round fish. The discard rates by species of these gears have contrasting character (Table 3.2-5). Despite the TR2 fishery being Nephrops directed, catches of roundfish exceed those of the TR1 fishery for all species, apart from haddock, the species with greatest average landings by the TR1 gear. This results greatly from the breakdown of effort between these fisheries with the TR2 dominating fishing effort in the area and effort in the roundfish directed TR1 fishery being very low. Comparison of the discard rates reported for these fisheries shows that the average rates for roundfish, observed in the TR1 fishery are in all cases lower than those in the TR2 fishery, with the rates being $58 \%$ vs. $3 \%, 90 \%$ vs. $39 \%$ and $30 \%$ vs. $1 \%$ for haddock, whiting and cod respectively. The catches and discard rates observed in the BT2 fishery (beam trawls) corresponds closely with the landings and discard patterns of the Belgian national catches. For the main species, plaice, rays and skates, and sole, caught in this fishery, the discard rates are comparatively low compared to other gear types. The catches reported under the gear type 'OTTER' appear to correspond to national gear coding of pelagic fisheries from Ireland and, therefore, should not be considered.

Table 3.2-5. Irish Sea (ICES Division VII a) demersal fisheries: landings ( $t$ ) and discards ( $t$ ) per gear, species and year; table sorted in descending order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per gear, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t .

| Gear | Species |  | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR |
| TR2 | NEP | Norway Lobster | 9,209 | NA | NA | 10,384 | NA | NA | 10,622 | NA | NA | 10,072 | NA | 10,072 | NA |
|  | PLE | Plaice | 144 | 149 | 51 | 174 | 291 | 63 | 137 | 820 | 86 | 152 | 420 | 572 | 66 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 62 | 186 | 75 | 17 | 568 | 97 | 15 | 771 | 98 | 32 | 509 | 540 | 90 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 240 | 101 | 30 | 148 | 384 | 72 | 155 | 397 | 72 | 181 | 294 | 475 | 58 |
|  | COD | Cod | 211 | 14 | 6 | 168 | 8 | 5 | 112 | 408 | 78 | 164 | 143 | 307 | 30 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 112 | 1 | 1 | 161 | 1 | 1 | 173 | 10 | 6 | 149 | 4 | 153 | 2 |
|  | SRX | Skates and rays | 166 | NA | NA | 190 | NA | NA | 81 | NA | NA | 145 | NA | 145 | NA |
|  | HKE | Hake | 39 | NA | NA | 30 | 9 | 23 | 55 | 14 | 20 | 41 | 11 | 53 | 10 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 48 | NA | NA | 48 | NA | NA | 32 | 3 | 9 | 43 | 3 | 46 | 9 |
|  | SOL | Sole | 22 | 5 | 19 | 38 | 2 | 5 | 23 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 8 |
| BT2 | SRX | Skates and rays | 578 | 85 | 13 | 755 | 71 | 9 | 640 | 28 | 4 | 658 | 61 | 719 | 9 |
|  | PLE | Plaice | 175 | 114 | 40 | 385 | 261 | 40 | 270 | 240 | 47 | 277 | 205 | 482 | 42 |
|  | SOL | Sole | 248 | 11 | 4 | 285 | 11 | 4 | 260 | NA | NA | 265 | 11 | 276 | 4 |
|  | COD | Cod | 40 | 23 | 36 | 71 | 43 | 38 | 42 | 19 | 31 | 51 | 28 | 79 | 35 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 35 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 3 | 5 | 91 | 15 | 14 | 60 | 6 | 66 | 6 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 9 | 7 | 42 | 16 | 32 | 67 | 12 | 122 | 91 | 12 | 53 | 66 | 67 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 4 | 7 | 63 | 3 | 38 | 92 | 3 | 34 | 91 | 4 | 26 | 30 | 82 |
| TR1 | HAD | Haddock | 682 | 6 | 1 | 633 | 17 | 3 | 623 | 37 | 6 | 646 | 20 | 667 | 3 |
|  | COD | Cod | 244 | 1 | 0 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 3 | 3 | 162 | 1 | 163 | 1 |
|  | SRX | Skates and rays | 107 | NA | NA | 51 | NA | NA | 193 | NA | NA | 117 | NA | 117 | NA |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 53 | 18 | 25 | 86 | 30 | 26 | 44 | 89 | 67 | 61 | 45 | 106 | 39 |
|  | HKE | Hake | 136 | NA | NA | 73 | 0 | 0 | 10 | NA | NA | 73 | 0 | 73 | 0 |
|  | PLE | Plaice | 23 | 5 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 44 | 48 | 12 | 20 | 29 | 10 | 40 | 27 |
|  | POL | Pollack | 44 | NA | NA | 34 | NA | NA | 7 | NA | NA | 28 | NA | 28 | NA |
|  | SPR | Sprat | 11 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 29 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| OTTER | SPR | Sprat | 174 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 497 | 0 | 0 | 335 | 0 | 335 | 0 |
|  | HER | Herring | 4 | NA | NA | 14 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 |
| GN1 | COD | Cod | 78 | NA | NA | 70 | NA | NA | 44 | NA | NA | 64 | NA | 64 | NA |

### 3.3 West of Scotland (ICES Sub-area VI) <br> 3.3.1 West of Scotland discard ratios per species and quality of discard information

On average, $10 \%$ of the total catch in weight was discarded in the West of Scotland, between 2010 and 2012. Overall, $67 \%$ of the discards consisted of saithe, haddock, cod and whiting. Amongst the top 20 species, average discard rates were highly variable among species, ranging between $0 \%$ (for ling and black scabbardfish) and up to $85 \%$ for cod (Table 3.3-1).

The top 20 species are ranked in order of highest average catch between 2010 and 2012 with Nephrops recording the highest catch, but no discards data were available. It should be noted however, that Scottish discard data are presently not included for a number of species including Nephrops. ICES reports Nephrops catch statistics by Functional Unit - these are generally quite low rates. It is hoped to include these data at the regional level in 2015. Of the species exhibiting high discard rates (cod at $85 \%$ and whiting $70 \%$ ) stringent quota restrictions, due to their poor biological status, contributed to the high discard rates in the area and are considered to be significant choke species. Other roundfish species, such as saithe and haddock were among the top 4 species in relation to their average total catch between 2010 and 2012. In these cases, the relatively high discard rates arose from lack of quota and presence of small undersized fish .Some important species (ling and anglerfish), had low discard rate (1\% or less)- in the case of the latter especially, the high market value of this species contributed to this result. Overall, the pattern of discarding between species was relatively stable between 2010 and 2012. The most marked variations occurred in the cases of saithe (which progressively increased) and haddock which decreased markedly in 2012.

In the top 20 species captured in the West of Scotland by demersal fisheries, 4 of them were pelagic species: mackerel, herring, Trachurus spp, and blue whiting. The inclusion of these species is mainly originating from the otter trawlers: unregulated otter (OTTER) and $70-99 \mathrm{~mm}$ codend mesh trawlers (TR2). It is possible that the recorded codings of these otter trawlers could be wrong and that they should be included with pelagic trawl fisheries data.

Tables 3.3-1 (overall countries) and 3.3-2 (Spanish) highlights how much of the final discard estimates are derived from reported data by each country and how much had to be filled in by assuming an average discard ratio from countries that have submitted data for a given metier/fishery. The quality is expressed as \%DQ (\%discard quality) derived as the amount of discards from submitted data relative to the overall estimate of discard (in tonnes). Overall, the quality of discards estimates in the West of Scotland was high, with \%DQ values of exceeding $90 \%$ in the period 20102012. Most of the species with the highest discard estimates (falling in the range $18 \%-85 \%$ ) are estimates derived from actual data (where proportions derived from actual data exceed $83 \%$ ). These species include cod, haddock, whiting and saithe for which discards are extensively sampled and reported by Scotland and Ireland.

Table 3.3-1. West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year; top 20 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t .

| Species |  | 2010 |  |  |  |  |  | 2011 |  |  |  |  | 2012 |  |  |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR |  |  | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR \% | \%DQ | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR \% | \%DQ | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR \% | \%DQ |
| NEP | Norway lobster | 10,187 | NA | 10,187 | NA |  | NA | 11,134 | NA | 11,134 | NA | NA | 12,409 | NA | 12,409 | NA | NA | 11,243 | NA | 11,243 | NA | NA |
| POK | Saithe | 5,178 | 502 | 5,680 | 9 |  | 97 | 6,327 | 1,135 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 7,462 | 15 | 99 | 7,076 | 2,439 | - 9,515 | 26 | 100 | 6,191 | 1,358 | 7,550 | 17 | -99 |
| HKE | Hake | 5,942 | 0 | 5,942 | 0 |  | 100 | 6,551 | 161 " | 6,712 | 2 | 66 | 8,643 | 0 | 8,643 | 0 | 94 | 7,045 | 54 | 7,099 | 1 O | 67 |
| HAD | Haddock | 2,879 | 2,790 | 5,669 | 49 |  | 100 | 1,694 | 1,340 | 3,034 | 44 | 100 | 5,000 | 496 | 5,496 | 9 | 93 | 3,191 | 1,542 | 4,733 | 34 | 99 |
| LIN | Ling | 2,271 | 0 | 2,271 | 0 |  | 49 | 2,371 | $7{ }^{\prime}$ | 2,378 | 0 | 75 | 2,520 | NA | 2,520 | NA | NA | 2,387 | 4 | 2,391 | 0 | 74 |
| ANF | Anglerfish | 1,938 | 18 | 1,956 | 1 |  | 41 | 2,493 | $16^{\prime \prime}$ | 2,509 | 1 | 61 | 2,523 | $29^{\prime \prime}$ | 2,552 | 1 | 46 | 2,318 | 21 | 2,339 | 1. | 48 |
| MAC | Mackerel | 552 | NA | 552 | NA |  | NA | 5,603 | NA | 5,603 | NA | NA | 261 | 0 | 261 | 0 | 100 | 2,139 | 0 | 2,139 | 0 | 100 |
| BSF | Black scabbardfish | 1,912 | 1 | 1,913 | 0 |  | 100 | 1,615 | $9{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1,624 | 1. | 32 | 1,727 | NA | 1,727 | NA | NA | 1,751 | 5 | 1,756 | 0 | 37 |
| BLI | Blue ling | 1,783 | NA | 1,783 | NA |  | NA | 1,448 | 13 | 1,461 | 1 | 60 | 1,420 | NA | 1,420 | NA | NA | 1,551 | 13 | 1,563 | 1. | 60 |
| COD | Cod | 218 | 963 | 1,181 | 82 | - | 60 | 190 | 1,414 | 1,604 | 88 | 100 | 159 | $965{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1,124 | 86 | 99 | 189 | 1,114 | 1,303 | 85 | -88 |
| RNG | Roundnose grenadier | 1,614 | 1 | 1,615 | 0 | - | 93 | 884 | $89^{\prime \prime}$ | 973 | 9 | 56 | 1,040 | NA | 1,040 | NA |  | 1,179 | 45 | 1,224 | 4 | 56 |
| LEZ | Megrims | 1,346 | 36 | 1,382 | 3 |  | 29 | 1,028 | 23 | 1,051 | 2 O | 32 | 916 | $60^{\prime}$ | 976 | 6 | 13 | 1,097 | 40 | 1,136 | 4 - | 21 |
| WHG | Whiting | 348 | 1,041 | 1,389 | 75 |  | 97 | 227 | 303 | 530 | 57 | 96 | 300 | 1,056 ${ }^{\prime}$ | 1,356 | 78 | 66 | 292 | 800 | 1,092 | 70 | 83 |
| HER | Herring | 1,081 | NA | 1,081 | NA |  | NA | 819 | NA | 819 | NA | NA | 10 | NA | 10 | NA | NA | 637 | NA | 637 | NA | NA |
| JAX | Trachurus sp | 5 | NA | 5 | NA |  | NA | 1,206 | NA | 1,206 | NA | NA | 516 | NA | 516 | NA | NA | 576 | NA | 576 | NA | NA |
| WHB | Blue whiting | NA | NA | NA | NA |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 549 | NA | 549 | NA | NA | 549 | NA | 549 | NA | NA |
| USK | Tusk | 247 | 2 | 249 |  | . | 96 | 201 | NA | 201 | NA | NA | 209 | NA | 209 | NA | NA | 219 | 2 | 221 | 1 O | 96 |
| FOX | Forkbeards | 173 | NA | 173 | NA |  | NA | 224 | NA | 224 | NA | NA | 252 | NA | 252 | NA | NA | 216 | NA | 216 | NA | NA |
| SRX | Rays and skates | 199 | 0 | 199 |  | , | 100 | 126 | 0 | 126 | 0 | 100 | 156 | 0 | 156 | 0 | 100 | 160 | 0 | 160 | 0 | 100 |
| PLE | Plaice | 56 | 2 | 58 |  |  | 21 | 42 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ | 72 | 42 | 44 | 57 | $19^{\prime \prime}$ | 76 | 25 | 61 | 52 | 17 | 68 | 23 | 51 |
| All Species |  | 38,381 | 8,433 | 46,814 | 12 |  | 91 | 44,289 | 4,539 | 48,828 | 9 - | 96 | 45,925 | 5,064 | 50,989 | 10 | 90 | 43,382 | 8,092 | 51,474 | 10 | 92 |

Note: \%DR refers to discard ratio (discards/total catch). \%DQ refers to the quality of the discard estimate (proportion of the discard estimates is derived from actual data). The colour coding refers to larger than $66 \%$ (green), between $33 \%$ and $66 \%$ (orange) and below $33 \%$ (red).

Table 3.3-2 - West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year; top 20 species sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20t

| Country | Species |  | 2010 |  |  |  |  | 2011 |  |  |  |  | 2012 |  |  |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ | Landings Discards |  | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR | \%DQ |
| ESP | HKE H | Hake | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4,140 | 46 | 4,186 | 1 | 1 | 4,140 | 46 | 4,186 | 1 | 1 |
|  | LIN Lin | Ling | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 869 | 11 | 879 | 1 | 1 | 869 | 11 | 879 | 1 | 1 |
|  | SFS | Silver scabbardfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 655 | 0 | 655 | 0 | 0 | 655 | 0 | 655 | 0 | 0 |
|  | ALC | Baird's slickhead | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 335 | 0 | 335 | 0 | 0 | 335 | 0 | 335 | 0 | 0 |
|  | RNG | Roundnose grenadier | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 258 | 0 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 0 | 258 | 0 | 0 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 213 | 35 | 248 | 14 | 16 | 213 | 35 | 248 | 14 | 16 |
|  | RHG | Roughhead grenadier | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 191 | 0 | 191 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 0 | 191 | 0 | 0 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 142 | 3 | 145 | 2 | 2 | 142 | 3 | 145 | 2 | 2 |
|  | BRF | Blackbelly rosefish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 78 | 0 | 79 | 1 | 1 | 78 | 0 | 79 | 1 | 1 |
|  | BSF | Black scabbardish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 68 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 |
|  | WIT | Witch | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 52 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 1 |
|  | All sp | pecies | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 7,001 | 96 | 7,097 | 1 | 1 | 7,001 | 96 | 7,097 | 1 |  |

Table 3.3-3 describes the quota available for each stock to each country in the beginning and end of the year. Table shows that substantial quota exchange occurs between countries, for most of the species, except for plaice and common sole.

Table 3.3-3. West Scotland (ICES Division Vla) demersal fisheries: quota by species, country and year

| Species | TAC Areas | Country |  |  |  | Initial Quota 2011 (t) |  |  |  |  |  | Average Initial Quota 2010 2012 | Average Final Quota 2010-2012 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average \% } \\ & \text { change } \\ & 2010-2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cod | VIb, EU and international waters of Vb west of 1200' W and of XII and XIV | Belgium | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
|  |  | Germany | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 1 | 1 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
|  |  | France | 13 | 14 | 8\% | 12 | 12 | 0\% | 12 | 12 | 0\% | 12 | 13 | 2\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 18 | 13 | -28\% | 17 | 17 | 0\% | 17 | 17 | 0\% | 17 | 16 | -7\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 48 | 45 | -6\% | 48 | 48 | 0\% | 48 | 48 | 0\% | 48 | 47 | -2\% |
|  |  |  | 79 | 72 | -9\% | 77 | 77 | 0\% | 78 | 78 | 0\% | 78 | 76 | -2\% |
| Cod | VIa; EU and international waters of Vb east of 1200 W | Belgium | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
|  |  | Germany | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
|  |  | France | 38 | 67 | 76\% | 29 | 39 | 34\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 22 | 35 | 58\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 53 | 53 | 0\% | 40 | 44 | 10\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 31 | 32 | 4\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 145 | 139 | -4\% | 110 | 124 | 13\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 85 | 88 | 3\% |
|  |  | TAC | 236 | 259 | 10\% | 179 | 207 | 16\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 138 | 155 | 12\% |
| Megrims | EU and international waters of Vb ; VI ; international waters of XII and XIV | Spain | 350 | 380 | 9\% | 385 | 385 | 0\% | 385 | 424 | 10\% | 373 | 396 | 7\% |
|  |  | France | 1,364 | 1,342 | -2\% | 1,501 | 1,451 | -3\% | 1,501 | 1,646 | 10\% | 1,455 | 1,480 | 4\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 399 | 438 | 10\% | 439 | 439 | 0\% | 439 | 483 | 10\% | 426 | 453 | 8\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 966 | 1,225 | 27\% | 1,062 | 1,110 | 5\% | 1,062 | 1,173 | 10\% | 1,030 | 1,169 | 13\% |
|  |  | TAC | 3,079 | 3,385 | 10\% | 3,387 | 3,385 | 0\% | 3,387 | 3,726 | 10\% | 3,284 | 3,499 | 8\% |
| Anglerfish | VI: EU and international waters of Vb ; international waters of XII \& XIV | Belgium | 200 | 0 | -100\% | 196 | 0 | -100\% | 186 | 0 | -100\% | 194 | 0 | -100\% |
|  |  | Germany | 228 | 185 | -19\% | 224 | 149 | -33\% | 213 | 154 | -28\% | 222 | 163 | -23\% |
|  |  | Spain | 214 | 286 | 34\% | 210 | 260 | 24\% | 199 | 275 | 38\% | 208 | 274 | 28\% |
|  |  | France | 2,462 | 2,452 | 0\% | 2,412 | 2,350 | -3\% | 2,293 | 2,516 | 10\% | 2,389 | 2,439 | 3\% |


| Species | TAC Areas | Country |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Quota } \\ 2010(\mathrm{t}) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Final Quota 2011 (t) |  | Initial Quota 2012 (t) | Final Quota 2012 (t) | \% <br> Change | Average Initial Quota 2010 2012 | Average Final Quota 2010-2012 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average \% } \\ & \text { change } \\ & 2010-2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ireland | 557 | 630 | 13\% | 546 | 626 | 15\% | 518 | 613 | 18\% | 540 | 623 | 19\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 193 | 0 | -100\% | 189 | 0 | -100\% | 179 | 65 | -64\% | 187 | 22 | -86\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 1,713 | 2,518 | 47\% | 1,679 | 2,071 | 23\% | 1,595 | 2,011 | 26\% | 1,662 | 2,200 | 34\% |
|  |  | TAC | 5,567 | 6,071 | 9\% | 5,456 | 5,456 | 0\% | 5,183 | 5,634 | 9\% | 5,402 | 5,720 | 7\% |
| Haddock | EU and International waters of Vb and V la | Belgium | 3 | 0 | -100\% | 2 | 0 | -100\% | 7 | 7 | 0\% | 4 | 2 | -55\% |
|  |  | Germany | 4 | 5 | 25\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 8 | 8 | 0\% | 4 | 4 | -18\% |
|  |  | Spain | 0 | 20 | 20\% | 0 | 14 | 100\% | 0 | 14 | 14\% | 0 | 16 | 733\% |
|  |  | France | 147 | 151 | 3\% | 111 | 114 | 3\% | 332 | 331 | 0\% | 197 | 199 | -15\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 438 | 447 | 2\% | 328 | 403 | 23\% | 985 | 932 | -5\% | 584 | 594 | 5\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 2,081 | 2,468 | 19\% | 1,561 | 1,618 | 4\% | 4,683 | 4,935 | 5\% | 2,775 | 3,007 | 12\% |
|  |  | TAC | 2,673 | 3,091 | 16\% | 2,002 | 2,149 | 7\% | 6,015 | 6,227 | 4\% | 3,563 | 3,822 | 9\% |
| Whiting | VI; Eu and international waters of Vb ; international waters of XII and XIV | Germany | 3 | 9 | 200\% | 2 | 0 | -100\% | 2 | 0 | -100\% | 2 | 3 | 0\% |
|  |  | Spain | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 1 | 100\% | 0 | 0 | 100\% |
|  |  | France | 53 | 59 | 11\% | 39 | 44 | 13\% | 37 | 40 | 8\% | 43 | 48 | 10\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 129 | 118 | -9\% | 97 | 169 | 74\% | 92 | 101 | 10\% | 106 | 129 | 19\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 246 | 304 | 24\% | 185 | 155 | -16\% | 176 | 202 | 15\% | 202 | 220 | 10\% |
|  |  | TAC | 431 | 490 | 14\% | 323 | 368 | 14\% | 307 | 344 | 12\% | 354 | 401 | 13\% |
| Hake | VI and VII; EU and international waters of Vb ; international waters of XII and XIV | Belgium | 284 | 122 | -57\% | 284 | 13 | -95\% | 284 | 23 | -92\% | 284 | 53 | -84\% |
|  |  | Spain | 9,109 | 12,618 | 39\% | 9,109 | 12,061 | 32\% | 9,109 | 12,034 | 32\% | 9,109 | 12,238 | 34\% |
|  |  | France | 14,068 | 12,425 | -12\% | 14,067 | 12,768 | -9\% | 14,067 | 13,474 | -4\% | 14,067 | 12,889 | -7\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,704 | 2,126 | 25\% | 1,704 | 1,937 | 14\% | 1,704 | 1,873 | 10\% | 1,704 | 1,979 | 15\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 183 | 183 | 0\% | 183 | 403 | 120\% | 183 | 56 | -69\% | 183 | 214 | -5\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 5,553 | 4,047 | -27\% | 5,553 | 4,836 | -13\% | 5,553 | 5,187 | -7\% | 5,553 | 4,690 | -13\% |
|  |  | TAC | 30,901 | 31,521 | 2\% | 30,900 | 32,018 | 4\% | 30,900 | 32,647 | 6\% | 30,900 | 32,062 | 4\% |
| Norway Lobster | VI; EU and international waters of Vb | Spain <br> France <br> Ireland | 33 | 37 | 12\% | 28 | 32 | 14\% | 29 | 32 | 10\% | 30 | 34 | 12\% |
|  |  |  | 130 | 0 | -100\% | 111 | 126 | 14\% | 114 | 127 | 11\% | 118 | 84 | -19\% |
|  |  |  | 217 | 76 | -65\% | 185 | 210 | 14\% | 190 | 211 | 11\% | 197 | 166 | -9\% |


| Species | TAC Areas | Country | Initial Quota 2010 (t) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Quota } \\ 2010(\mathrm{t}) \end{gathered}$ | \% Change | Initial Quota 2011 (t) | Final Quota 2011 (t) |  | Initial Quota 2012 (t) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final } \\ \text { Quota } \\ 2012(\mathrm{t}) \end{gathered}$ |  | Average Initial Quota 2010 2012 | Average Final Quota 2010-2012 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average \% } \\ & \text { change } \\ & 2010-2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 10 | 100\% | 0 | 3 | 100\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 15,677 | 17,737 | 13\% | 13,357 | 15,131 | 13\% | 13,758 | 15,261 | 11\% | 14,264 | 16,043 | 12\% |
|  |  | TAC | 16,057 | 17,850 | 11\% | 13,681 | 15,499 | 13\% | 14,091 | 15,641 | 11\% | 14,610 | 16,330 | 12\% |
| Plaice | VI; EU and international waters of Vb ; international waters of XII and XIV | France | 20 | 20 | 0\% | 10 | 10 | 0\% | 10 | 10 | 0\% | 13 | 13 | 0\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 258 | 258 | 0\% | 275 | 275 | 0\% | 275 | 275 | 0\% | 269 | 269 | 0\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 417 | 417 | 0\% | 408 | 371 | -9\% | 408 | 408 | 0\% | 411 | 399 | -2\% |
|  |  | TAC | 695 | 695 | 0\% | 693 | 656 | -5\% | 693 | 693 | 0\% | 694 | 681 | -1\% |
| Pollack | VI; EU and international waters of Vb ; international waters of XII and XIV | Spain | 6 | 0 | -100\% | 0 | 3 | 100\% | 6 | 6 | 0\% | 4 | 3 | 39\% |
|  |  | France | 194 | 194 | 0\% | 190 | 190 | 0\% | 190 | 190 | 0\% | 191 | 191 | 0\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 57 | 57 | 0\% | 56 | 56 | 0\% | 56 | 56 | 0\% | 56 | 56 | -4\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 148 | 148 | 0\% | 145 | 145 | 0\% | 145 | 145 | 0\% | 146 | 146 | 0\% |
|  |  | TAC | 405 | 399 | -1\% | 391 | 394 | 1\% | 397 | 397 | 0\% | 398 | 397 | 0\% |
| Saithe | VI; EU and international waters of Vb, XII and XIV | Germany | 660 | 285 | -57\% | 543 | 0 | -100\% | 395 | 13 | -97\% | 533 | 99 | -82\% |
|  |  | Spain | 0 | 17 | 100\% | 0 | 3 | 100\% | 0 | 13 | 100\% | 0 | 11 | 100\% |
|  |  | France | 6,556 | 6,539 | 0\% | 5,393 | 4,953 | -8\% | 4,373 | 2,970 | -32\% | 5,441 | 4,821 | -71\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 447 | 547 | 22\% | 429 | 429 | 0\% | 450 | 440 | -2\% | 442 | 472 | 5\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 3,443 | 3,718 | 8\% | 3,317 | 5,316 | 60\% | 3,686 | 5,468 | 48\% | 3,482 | 4,834 | 33\% |
|  |  | TAC | 11,106 | 11,106 | 0\% | 9,682 | 10,701 | 11\% | 8,904 | 8,904 | 0\% | 9,897 | 10,237 | -53\% |
| Skates and Rays | EU waters of VIa, Vib, VIIa-c and VIIe-k | Belgium | 1,209 | 1,209 | 0\% | 1,027 | 1,348 | 31\% | 895 | 1,422 | 59\% | 1,044 | 1,326 | 26\% |
|  |  | France | 5,425 | 5,599 | 3\% | 4,612 | 5,325 | 15\% | 4,018 | 4,719 | 17\% | 4,685 | 5,214 | 10\% |
|  |  | Germany | 16 | 16 | 0\% | 14 | 16 | 14\% | 12 | 14 | 17\% | 14 | 15 | -11\% |
|  |  | Ireland | 1,747 | 1,573 | -10\% | 1,485 | 1,305 | -12\% | 1,294 | 1,311 | 1\% | 1,509 | 1,396 | -8\% |
|  |  | The Netherlands | 5 | 0 | -100\% | 4 | 5 | 25\% | 4 | 12 | 200\% | 4 | 6 | 23\% |
|  |  | Portugal | 30 | 0 | -100\% |  |  | 0\% | 22 | 25 | 14\% | 26 | 13 | -36\% |
|  |  | Spain | 1,460 | 1,460 | 0\% | 1,241 | 1,387 | 12\% | 1,082 | 767 | -29\% | 1,261 | 1,205 | -8\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 3,460 | 3,460 | 0\% | 2,941 | 3,114 | 6\% | 2,562 | 2,814 | 10\% | 2,988 | 3,129 | 3\% |
|  |  | TAC | 13,352 | 13,317 | 0\% | 11,324 | 12,500 | 10\% | 9,889 | 11,084 | 12\% | 11,522 | 12,300 | 5\% |


| Species | TAC Areas | Country | Initial Quota 2010 (t) | Final Quota 2010 (t) |  | Initial Quota 2011 (t) | Final Quota 2011 (t) | \% <br> Change |  | Final Quota $2012 \text { (t) }$ | \% <br> Change | Average Initial Quota 2010 2012 | Average Final Quota 2010-2012 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average \% } \\ & \text { change } \\ & 2010-2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Common Sole | VI; EU and international waters of Vb ; international waters of XII and XIV | Ireland | 49 | 49 | 0\% | 48 | 48 | 0\% | 48 | 48 | 0\% | 48 | 48 | 0\% |
|  |  | United Kingdom | 12 | 12 | 0\% | 12 | 12 | 0\% | 12 | 12 | 0\% | 12 | 12 | 0\% |
|  |  | TAC | 61 | 61 | 0\% | 60 | 60 | 0\% | 60 | 60 | 0\% | 60 | 60 | 0\% |

### 3.3.3 West Scotland discard ratios by species by country

Table 3.3-4 describes the landings and discards of the top 10 species captured in the West of Scotland, by country, between 2010 and 2012. Amongst these species the main ones with discards in the West of Scotland were saithe, haddock, and cod. These species have variable discard rates across the top five countries (Table 3.3-4). For saithe, the country with the highest discard rate was Scotland, (24\%) largely arising through lack of quota. Other countries (France, Ireland and Germany) did not appear to have the same problem. In the case of haddock, Scotland and Ireland had discard rates above $10 \%$ and in the case of cod, all of the top countries exhibited discard rates in excess of $30 \%$ (some as high as $99 \%$ - Northern Ireland). Hake is amongst the most captured species in the West of Scotland; however the only countries with discard estimations were France and Spain, with low discard rates (1-3\%).

The species with the lowest discard rate (where estimates were actually available by country) was anglerfish. Rates were consistently $2 \%$ or less. For other species there were too many instances of data 'not -available' to make any sensible observations.

When introducing the catch quota that takes into account the current discarding practices, the Member State and fisheries with the highest discard rates might have problems if the mean discard rates are used to calculate the catch quota.

Table 3.3-4. West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) demersal fisheries: landings ( $t$ ) and discards ( $t$ ) per species, country and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 5 countries per species, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t .

| Species |  | Country | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total catch | \%DR |
| NEP | Norway Lobster |  | SCO | 8,234 | NA | NA | 8,639 | NA | NA | 9,973 | NA | NA | 8,949 | NA | 8,949 | NA |
|  |  | NIR | 1,877 | NA | NA | 2,374 | NA | NA | 2,269 | NA | NA | 2,173 | NA | 2,173 | NA |
|  |  | ENG | 45 | NA | NA | 87 | NA | NA | 137 | NA | NA | 90 | NA | 90 | NA |
|  |  | IRL | 30 | NA | NA | 31 | NA | NA | 28 | NA | NA | 30 | NA | 30 | NA |
| POK | Saithe | SCO | 2,785 | 487 | 15 | 4,117 | 1,115 | 21 | 4,394 | 2,439 | 36 | 3,765 | 1,347 | 5,112 | 24 |
|  |  | FRA | 1,626 | 0 | 0 | 1,807 | 19 | 1 | 2,313 | NA | NA | 1,915 | 10 | 1,925 | 1 |
|  |  | IRL | 451 | 15 | 3 | 329 | 0 | 0 | 341 | NA | NA | 373 | 7 | 381 | 2 |
|  |  | DEU | 275 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | 9 | NA | NA | 142 | 0 | 142 | 0 |
|  |  | ENG | 42 | NA | NA | 74 | NA | NA | 8 | NA | NA | 41 | NA | 41 | NA |
| HAD | Haddock | SCO | 2,408 | 2,773 | 54 | 1,359 | 1,261 | 48 | 4,083 | 390 | 9 | 2,617 | 1,475 | 4,092 | 37 |
|  |  | IRL | 399 | 16 | 4 | 281 | 75 | 21 | 845 | 99 | 11 | 508 | 64 | 572 | 12 |
|  |  | FRA | 63 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 4 | 7 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 1 | 49 | 3 |
| HKE | Hake | FRA | 3,081 | 0 | 0 | 2,949 | 160 | 5 | 3,022 | NA | NA | 3,017 | 80 | 3,097 | 3 |
|  |  | SCO | 2,342 | NA | NA | 3,342 | NA | NA | 2,600 | NA | NA | 2,761 | NA | 2,761 | NA |
|  |  | IRL | 497 | NA | NA | 255 | NA | NA | 230 | NA | NA | 327 | NA | 327 | NA |
| LIN | Ling | SCO | 1,376 | NA | NA | 1,684 | 0 | 0 | 1,628 | NA | NA | 1,563 | 0 | 1,563 | 0 |
|  |  | FRA | 728 | 0 | 0 | 594 | 7 | 1 | 529 | NA | NA | 617 | 4 | 621 | 1 |
|  |  | IRL | 163 | NA | NA | 91 | NA | NA | 47 | NA | NA | 101 | NA | 101 | NA |
| BSF | Black scabbardfish | FRA | 1,839 | 1 | 0 | 1,579 | 9 | 1 | 1,693 | NA | NA | 1,704 | 5 | 1,708 | 1 |
|  |  | SCO | 73 | NA | NA | 36 | NA | NA | 34 | NA | NA | 48 | NA | 48 | NA |
| BLI | Blue ling | FRA | 1,642 | NA | NA | 1,374 | 13 | 1 | 1,374 | NA | NA | 1,463 | 13 | 1,476 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 1 |
|  |  | SCO | 142 | NA | NA | 75 | NA | NA | 47 | NA | NA | 88 | NA | 88 | NA |
| RNG | Roundnose grenadier | FRA | 1,591 | 1 | 0 | 877 | 89 | 9 | 1,037 | NA | NA | 1,168 | 45 | 1,213 | 5 |
| ANF | Anglerfish | SCO | 1,040 | 11 | 1 | 1,011 | 3 | 0 | 1,178 | 14 | 1 | 1,076 | 9 | 1,086 | 1 |
|  |  | FRA | 293 | 3 | 1 | 942 | 3 | 0 | 942 | 2 | 0 | 726 | 2 | 728 | 0 |
|  |  | IRL | 517 | 5 | 1 | 476 | 10 | 2 | 322 | 13 | 4 | 438 | 9 | 448 | 2 |
|  |  | DEU | 86 | NA | NA | 59 | NA | NA | 62 | NA | NA | 69 | NA | 69 | NA |
| COD | Cod | SCO | 114 | 495 | 81 | 107 | 1,411 | 93 | 135 | 951 | 88 | 119 | 952 | 1,071 | 87 |
|  |  | NIR | 3 | 269 | 99 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 269 | 271 | 99 |
|  |  | FRA | 50 | 133 | 73 | 41 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 53 | 32 | 46 | 78 | 43 |
|  |  | IRL | 49 | 66 | 57 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 10 | 36 | 35 | 26 | 61 | 32 |

### 3.3.4 West of Scotland discard ratios by country by species

Table 3.1 - 5 shows the top ten species for the countries operating in the West of Scotland. Most of the countries record catches of a mix of demersal species although the composition varies between countries. For Scotland and Northern Ireland, by far the most important species in terms of weight landed is Nephrops. This species is taken mainly in the inshore fisheries of the Minches and Firth of Clyde using the TR2 otter trawl gear. In Scotland a wide range of demersal gadoids and groundfish are also important constituents of the offshore TR1 fishery. The main species are saithe, haddock, hake, ling and anglerfish. Cod and whiting are also caught but restrictive TACs for these species has led to high discard rates and landings are small ( $87 \%$ and $80 \%$, respectively). Catches of mackerel also figure in the list. In the case of Northern Ireland, catches of other species are restricted to small quantities of by-catch gadoids taken in the TR2 fishery.

France and Ireland have catches dominated by fish species but the compositions are rather different. In the case of France, catches of hake and saithe are the highest followed by a number of deeper water species such as black scabbardfish and groundfish such as ling and anglerfish. In all these cases, reported discard rates are very low ( $<5 \%$ ). France also catches cod and here the discard rate is quite high ( $42 \%$ ). Catches made by Ireland, on the other hand, contain mainly gadoids and groundfish and catches of several pelagic species (mackerel, horse mackerel and herring). Catches of haddock and whiting were associated with discard rates of 12 and $27 \%$ respectively.

Spanish catches were dominated by hake and ling was also important. Other species recorded were megrim and angler which were associated with low discard rates. In the case of Spain, data were only available for 2012 so some caution is required in case the data are not fully representative of the overall time period (Table 3.3-6). Data presented include estimates in subdivisions Vla and VIb. VIb's estimates contribute $23 \%$ in landings and $29 \%$ in discards.

The other countries operating in the West of Scotland were England, Denmark and Germany, but total catches and the number of reported species were low.

Table 3.3-5. West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) demersal fisheries: landings ( $t$ ) and discards ( $t$ ) per country, species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per country, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t .

| Country | Species |  | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total Catch | \%DR |
| SCO | NEP | Norway Lobster | 8,234 | NA | NA | 8,639 | NA | NA | 9,973 | NA | NA | 8,949 | NA | 8,949 | NA |
|  | POK | Saithe | 2,785 | 487 | 15 | 4,117 | 1,115 | 21 | 4,394 | 2,439 | 36 | 3,765 | 1,347 | 5,112 | 24 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 2,408 | 2,773 | 54 | 1,359 | 1,261 | 48 | 4,083 | 390 | 9 | 2,617 | 1,475 | 4,092 | 37 |
|  | HKE | Hake | 2,342 | NA | NA | 3,342 | NA | NA | 2,600 | NA | NA | 2,761 | NA | 2,761 | NA |
|  | MAC | Mackerel | 181 | NA | NA | 5,228 | NA | NA | 3 | NA | NA | 1,804 | NA | 1,804 | NA |
|  | LIN | Ling | 1,376 | NA | NA | 1,684 | 0 | 0 | 1,628 | NA | NA | 1,563 | 0 | 1,563 | 0 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 1,040 | 11 | 1 | 1,011 | 3 | 0 | 1,178 | 14 | 1 | 1,076 | 9 | 1,086 | 1 |
|  | COD | cod | 114 | 495 | 81 | 107 | 1,411 | 93 | 135 | 951 | 88 | 119 | 952 | 1,071 | 87 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 245 | 1,008 | 80 | 79 | 276 | 78 | 202 | 977 | 83 | 175 | 754 | 929 | 80 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 820 | 22 | 3 | 713 | 15 | 2 | 586 | 50 | 8 | 707 | 29 | 736 | 4 |
| FRA | HKE | Hake | 3,081 | 0 | 0 | 2,949 | 160 | 5 | 3,022 | NA | NA | 3,017 | 80 | 3,097 | 3 |
|  | POK | Saithe | 1,626 | 0 | 0 | 1,807 | 19 | 1 | 2,313 | NA | NA | 1,915 | 10 | 1,925 | 1 |
|  | BSF | Black scabbardfish | 1,839 | 1 | 0 | 1,579 | 9 | 1 | 1,693 | NA | NA | 1,704 | 5 | 1,708 | 1 |
|  | BLI | Blue ling | 1,642 | NA | NA | 1,374 | 13 | 1 | 1,374 | NA | NA | 1,463 | 13 | 1,476 | 1 |
|  | RNG | Roundnose grenadier | 1,591 | 1 | 0 | 877 | 89 | 9 | 1,037 | NA | NA | 1,168 | 45 | 1,213 | 5 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 293 | 3 | 1 | 942 | 3 | 0 | 942 | 2 | 0 | 726 | 2 | 728 | 0 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 728 | 0 | 0 | 594 | 7 | 1 | 529 | NA | NA | 617 | 4 | 621 | 1 |
|  | USK | Tusk | 194 | 2 | 1 | 174 | NA | NA | 167 | NA | NA | 178 | 2 | 180 | 1 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 207 | 2 | 1 | 90 | 2 | 2 | 94 | NA | NA | 130 | 2 | 132 | 2 |
|  | COD | Cod | 50 | 133 | 73 | 41 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 32 | 46 | 78 | 42 |
| NIR | NEP | Norway Lobster | 1,877 | NA | NA | 2,374 | NA | NA | 2,269 | NA | NA | 2,173 | NA | 2,173 | NA |
|  | COD | Cod | 3 | 269 | 99 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 269 | 271 | 99 |
| IRL | HAD | Haddock | 399 | 16 | 4 | 281 | 75 | 21 | 845 | 99 | 11 | 508 | 64 | 572 | 12 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 517 | 5 | 1 | 476 | 10 | 2 | 322 | 13 | 4 | 438 | 9 | 448 | 2 |
|  | POK | Saithe | 451 | 15 | 3 | 329 | 0 | 0 | 341 | NA | NA | 373 | 7 | 381 | 2 |
|  | JAX | Trachurus sp | 2 | NA | NA | 1,008 | NA | NA | 68 | NA | NA | 360 | NA | 360 | NA |
|  | HKE | Hake | 497 | NA | NA | 255 | NA | NA | 230 | NA | NA | 327 | NA | 327 | NA |
|  | MAC | Mackerel | 371 | NA | NA | 375 | NA | NA | 87 | NA | NA | 278 | NA | 278 | NA |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 318 | 11 | 3 | 223 | 5 | 2 | 214 | 8 | 3 | 252 | 8 | 259 | 3 |
|  | HER | Herring | 283 | NA | NA | 212 | NA | NA | 9 | NA | NA | 168 | NA | 168 | NA |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 101 | 33 | 25 | 146 | 27 | 16 | 96 | 67 | 41 | 114 | 43 | 157 | 27 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 163 | NA | NA | 91 | NA | NA | 47 | NA | NA | 101 | NA | 101 | NA |
| DNK | JAX | Trachurus sp | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 438 | NA | NA | 438 | NA | 438 | NA |
| ENG | MAC | Mackerel | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 171 | NA | NA | 171 | NA | 171 | NA |
|  | NEP | Norway Lobster | 45 | NA | NA | 87 | NA | NA | 137 | NA | NA | 90 | NA | 90 | NA |
|  | POK | Saithe | 42 | NA | NA | 74 | NA | NA | 8 | NA | NA | 41 | NA | 41 | NA |
| DEU | POK | Saithe | 275 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | 9 | NA | NA | 142 | 0 | 142 | 0 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 86 | NA | NA | 59 | NA | NA | 62 | NA | NA | 69 | NA | 69 | NA |

Table 3.3-6 West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards (t) per species and year; table sorted in a descended order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per country, only for average total catch equal or greater than $\mathbf{2 0 t}$

| Country | Species |  | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total Catch | DR |
| ESP | HKE | Hake | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4,140 | 46 | 1 | 4,140 | 46 | 4,186 | 1 |
|  | LIN | Ling | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 869 | 11 | 1 | 869 | 11 | 879 | 1 |
|  | SFS | Silver scabbardfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 655 | 0 | 0 | 655 | 0 | 655 | 0 |
|  | ALC | Bardii's smoothead | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 335 | 0 | 0 | 335 | 0 | 335 | 0 |
|  | RNG | Roundnose grenadier | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 258 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 0 | 258 | 0 |
|  | LEZ | Megrim | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 213 | 35 | 14 | 213 | 35 | 248 | 14 |
|  | RHG | Roughhead grenaider | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 191 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 0 | 191 | 0 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 142 | 3 | 2 | 142 | 3 | 145 | 2 |
|  | BRF | Blackbelly rosefish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 78 | 0 | 1 | 78 | 0 | 79 | 1 |
|  | BSF | Black scabbardfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 68 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 68 | 0 |

### 3.3.5 West of Scotland discard ratios by gear

The main operating gears in the West of Scotland are the otter trawls: 1) >=100mm codend mesh (TR1) 2) 70-99mm codend mesh (TR2) and 3) unregulated otter trawls; gillnetters (GN1) and longlines. The TR1 gear is mainly used to target gadoids (e.g. haddock, whiting, saithe and cod), groundfish (eg anglerfish and megrims) and deepwater species (eg black scabbardfish and roundnose grenadiers and the main countries operating with TR1 fishery are Ireland, Scotland and France. The main discarded species by TR1 are saithe and cod with $18 \%$ and $86 \%$ discard rates respectively (of the average total catches) between 2010 and 2012, respectively.

The smaller meshed trawlers (TR2) are the main gear used in the Nephrops fishery. The Nephrops fishery in the West of Scotland is very significant. This fishery has relatively high discard rates of haddock ( $78 \%$ ), and whiting ( $85 \%$ ). The drivers to discard these species are mainly that the fish are undersized and to a lesser extent lack of quota. Nephrops discards are known to be low; however discard estimates are not available for this species at the west of Scotland level as a whole. This is because the data collection and scientific advice is given by smaller functional units (eg The North Minch or the Firth of Clyde) and discard rates differ between the areas. The Spanish TR2 fishery is relatively small in the West of Scotland, and mainly discards megrims (44\%) (Table 3.3-8).

Unregulated otter trawls appear to take a variety of fish species including pelagic, gadoids and groundfish species. Landed quantities are smaller than in the TR1 category and discard rates are low or zero. The Spanish OTTER appear to take a varied of deep water species, black scabbardfish, smoothhead and grenadiers, with zero discards.

Gillnets (GN1) mostly catch hake and saithe and discard are below 6\%. Catches by longlines (LL1) on the other hand are almost exclusively of hake and landings are up to 6 times those made in gillnets discard rates are very low. Some care is required in interpreting trends since the Spanish data are only available for 2012 and not for earlier years.

Table 3.3-7. West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) demersal fisheries: landings (t) and discards (t) per gear, species and year; table sorted in descending order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per gear, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20 t .

| Gear | Species |  | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total Catch | \%DR |
| TR2 | NEP | Norway Lobster | 9,190 | NA | NA | 10,183 | NA | NA | 11,392 | NA | NA | 10,255 | NA | 10,255 | NA |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 25 | 2,547 | 99 | 78 | 1,077 | 93 | 554 | 379 | 41 | 219 | 1,334 | 1,553 | 78 |
|  | WHG | Whiting | 5 | 12 | 70 | 14 | 241 | 95 | 61 | 614 | 91 | 27 | 289 | 316 | 85 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 43 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 82 | 0 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 23 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 44 | 0 |
|  | HKE | Hake | 28 | NA | NA | 36 | NA | NA | 43 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 36 | 1 |
|  | SRX | Skates and rays | 41 | NA | NA | 14 | NA | NA | 14 | NA | NA | 23 | NA | 23 | NA |
| TR1 | POK | Saithe | 4,885 | 502 | 9 | 5,977 | 1,111 | 16 | 6,289 | 2,439 | 28 | 5,717 | 1,351 | 7,068 | 18 |
|  | HAD | Haddock | 2,845 | 243 | 8 | 1,606 | 253 | 14 | 4,425 | 117 | 3 | 2,959 | 204 | 3,163 | 8 |
|  | HKE | Hake | 2,529 | 0 | 0 | 1,846 | 145 | 7 | 2,042 | NA | NA | 2,139 | 73 | 2,212 | 4 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 1,808 | 18 | 1 | 2,333 | 14 | 1 | 2,084 | 28 | 1 | 2,075 | 20 | 2,095 | 1 |
|  | BSF | Black scabbardfish | 1,912 | 1 | 0 | 1,587 | 9 | 1 | 1,630 | NA | NA | 1,710 | 5 | 1,714 | 1 |
|  | BLI | Blue ling | 1,783 | NA | NA | 1,440 | 13 | 1 | 1,356 | NA | NA | 1,526 | 13 | 1,539 | 1 |
|  | COD | Cod | 208 | 963 | 82 | 177 | 1,413 | 89 | 148 | 965 | 87 | 178 | 1,114 | 1,292 | 86 |
|  | RNG | Roundnose grenadier | 1,614 | 1 | 0 | 805 | 89 | 10 | 914 | NA | NA | 1,111 | 45 | 1,156 | 5 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 1,234 | 0 | 0 | 1,167 | 5 | 0 | 1,031 | NA | NA | 1,144 | 3 | 1,147 | 0 |
|  | LEZ | Megrims | 1,320 | 35 | 3 | 987 | 21 | 2 | 816 | 59 | 7 | 1,041 | 38 | 1,079 | 4 |
| OTTER | MAC | Mackerel | 536 | NA | NA | 5,518 | NA | NA | 221 | NA | NA | 2,092 | NA | 2,092 | NA |
|  | JAX | Trachurus spp | 2 | NA | NA | 1,199 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | NA | 601 | 0 | 601 | 0 |
|  | HER | Herring | 977 | 0 | 0 | 805 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | 594 | 0 | 594 | 0 |
|  | WHB | Blue whiting | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 549 | NA | NA | 549 | NA | 549 | NA |
|  | POK | Saithe | NA | NA | NA | 88 | NA | NA | 204 | NA | NA | 146 | NA | 146 | NA |
|  | HKE | Hake | NA | NA | NA | 55 | NA | NA | 190 | NA | NA | 122 | NA | 122 | NA |
|  | RNG | Roundnose grenadier | NA | NA | NA | 79 | NA | NA | 126 | NA | NA | 103 | NA | 103 | NA |
|  | LIN | Ling | NA | NA | NA | 40 | NA | NA | 114 | NA | NA | 77 | NA | 77 | NA |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 0 | 0 | 57 | 29 | 2 | 7 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 1 | 68 | 21 |
|  | BSF | Black scabbardfish | NA | NA | NA | 29 | NA | NA | 97 | NA | NA | 63 | NA | 63 | NA |
| GN1 | HKE | Hake | 1,017 | NA | NA | 1,247 | 16 | 1 | 887 | NA | NA | 1,050 | 16 | 1,066 | 1 |
|  | POK | Saithe | 290 | NA | NA | 251 | 17 | 6 | 555 | NA | NA | 365 | 17 | 382 | 6 |
|  | LIN | Ling | 199 | NA | NA | 113 | 2 | 2 | 85 | NA | NA | 132 | 2 | 134 | 2 |
|  | ANF | Anglerfish | 87 | NA | NA | 68 | NA | NA | 66 | NA | NA | 74 | NA | 74 | NA |
| POTS | NEP | Norway Lobster | 643 | NA | NA | 554 | NA | NA | 580 | NA | NA | 592 | NA | 592 | NA |
| TR3 | MAC | Mackerel | NA | NA | NA | 58 | NA | NA | 29 | NA | NA | 43 | NA | 43 | NA |

Table 3.3-8 West Scotland (ICES Division VIa) Spanish demersal fisheries: landings ( t ) and discards ( t ) per gear, species and year; table sorted in descending order on the average catch 2010-2012, top 10 species per gear, only for average total catch equal or greater than 20t.

| Country | Gear | Species |  | 2010 |  |  | 2011 |  |  | 2012 |  |  | Average 2010-2012 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | \%DR | Landings | Discards | Total Catch | \%DR |
| ESP | TR2 | ANF | Anglerfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 45 | 3 | 6 | 45 | 3 | 48 | 6 |
|  |  | LEZ | Megrims | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 17 | 14 | 44 | 17 | 14 | 31 | 44 |
|  | TR1 | HKE | Hake | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 834 | 46 | 5 | 834 | 46 | 880 | 5 |
|  |  | LEZ | Megrims | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 190 | 21 | 10 | 190 | 21 | 211 | 10 |
|  |  | LIN | Ling | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 110 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 0 | 110 | 0 |
|  |  | ANF | Anglerfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 95 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 95 | 0 |
|  |  | BRF | Blackbelly rosefish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 54 | 0 | 1 | 54 | 0 | 55 | 1 |
|  |  | WIT | Witch | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 0 |
|  | OTTER | SFS | Silver scabbardfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 655 | 0 | 0 | 655 | 0 | 655 | 0 |
|  |  | ALC | Baird's slickhead | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 335 | 0 | 0 | 335 | 0 | 335 | 0 |
|  |  | RNG | Roundnose grenadi¢ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 258 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 0 | 258 | 0 |
|  |  | RHG | Roughhead grenadif | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 191 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 0 | 191 | 0 |
|  |  | BSF | Black scabbardfish | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 68 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 68 | 0 |
|  |  | HKE | Hake | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 |
|  | GN1 | all species |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | POTS | all species |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | TR3 | all species |  | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## 4 Comparing STECF and ICES discard rate estimates

### 4.1 Celtic Sea and Irish Sea

The STECF and ICES discard estimations are derived from different raising procedures due to different levels of aggregation of the data and to the STECF 'fill-in' allocation procedure to replace poor or lacking values (see Annex 1 and 2). The ICES discard estimations are stock based and the STECF are fleet based estimations. As a consequence the values may cover more than one stock or not the entire stock bounds of a species, but instead reflect the fisheries. These differences will potentially lead to substantial differences between the STECF and ICES discard estimations. The tables presented below compare the discard rates estimations between the latest ICES advice (2015) and the STECF average discard rate 2010-2012, therefore the data are not directly comparable but some observations can be made. The discard volume figures presented in this Atlas (STECF data) should be interpreted with caution since estimation of discards is not the main objective of STECF database. This database was designed to allow the analysis of the consequences of the effort regime plans. In fact, there are differences between the figures for discard volumes in the Atlas and those provided in the ICES assessment working groups, especially for the species with unallocated landings. The ICES information is considered the less biased, and reflects the total discards of the fleets. This is the case of the Spanish discards of European hake in the TR1 and TR2 fleets: a total of 900 t is the figure in the Atlas while in the ICES working group, the figure provided is 5035 t .

For the Celtic and Irish Sea areas Table 4.1-1 shows that where the stock area and the STECF area are the same the discard rates have a fairly good agreement (e.g. whiting Celtic Sea, plaice VIla, sole VIIa). As might be expected, there are large differences when the ICES stock areas are different from the STECF area (e.g. plaice VIIhjk, VIIde, VIIfg). The STECF discard rate for plaice was $31 \%$ (VIIbcefghjk), while the ICES discard rates for plaice ranged between 18\% in the English Channel (VIIde) and $72 \%$ in the Bristol Channel (VIIfg), but discards are not included in the assessment for plaice VIIhjk. Although not included in the assessment, due to data limitation, ICES discard rate estimation for plaice VIIhjk was approximately $39 \%$, in 2013. The ICES assessment considered the sole discards negligible, whereas the STECF estimations were $3 \%$ of discard rate.

For some species, there are discard estimates available from the STECF database; but data on discard levels have not been included in the ICES stock assessment process. Where no discard data has been included within the assessment, the ICES catch advice and landings advice is the same. The lack of discard estimates in the assessments is a key problem when trying to provide catch advice and more specifically to calculate the quota uplifts. Most notably, Celtic Sea cod has an STECF estimated discard rate of $36 \%$ (VIIbcefghjk) but discards are not presented in the ICES assessment for 2015 (VIIbc-e-k). The ICES discard rate estimations were much lower than the STECF estimations, across countries and metiers, around 10\% of the catches in weight (8.7\% average across countries in 2013) (WGCSE, 2013).

Table 4.1-1. Comparison between the STECF and ICES discard rate estimations for each stock in the Celtic and Irish Sea.

| Stock | TAC 2015 Catches | TAC 2015 Landings | $2015$ <br> Discards | ICES Discard rate (\%) 2015 | ICES assessment comment | STECF Average discard rate 2010-12 | STECF Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wider Area VII |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nephrops (VII) |  |  |  | Not quantified | Stocks assessed in Functional Units (FU), Discard rates varied between negligible (0\%) and 54\% | NA | VII bcefghijk |
| Cod Celtic Sea (VIlbc,e-k) | 4024 | 4024 | Not quantified | Not quantified | Known to occur, not available for full series, 10\% discard rate in recent years | 36\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Haddock Celtic Sea (Vllb-k) | 10434 | 5605 | 4829 | 46\% |  | 50\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Whiting Celtic Sea (VIID-k) | 18501 | 14230 | 4271 | 23\% |  | 27\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Megrim (VII) | Not quantified | Not quantified | Not quantified | 21\% | Discards known to occur, but are only quantified to part of the fisheries | 17\% | VII bcefghjk |
| Anglerfish (VII) | Not quantified | Not quantified | Not quantified | Not quantified | Discards known to occur, but are not quatified. Advice for both species. TAC landings: 10754 - L. Budegassa; 26691 - L. Piscatorius | 10\% | VII bcefghjk |
| Plaice Channel (VIIde) | 1885 | 1546 | 339 | 18\% |  | 31\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Plaice Celtic Sea (VIllijk) | Not quantified | 135 | Not quantified | Not quantified | Discards in Divisions Vlijk are in the order of $30 \%$ of the catches (average 2007-2013) | 31\% | VII bcefghjk |
| Plaice Bristol Channel (Vllfg) | 1500 | 420 | 1080 | 72\% |  | 31\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Sole Western Channel (VIle) | 851 | 851 | 0 | 0\% | Discarding considered negligible | 3\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Sole Celtic Sea (Vllhjk) | 225 | 225 | 0 | 0\% | Discarding considered negligible | 3\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Sole Bristol Channel (Vllifg) | 652 | 652 | 0 | 0\% | Discarding considered negligible | 3\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Pollack Western (VII) | 13495 | 4200 | Unknown | Unknown | Discard information not available | 2\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Skates \& Rays (Vla-b \& Vlla-c, e-k) |  | Not quantified |  |  | Stock-specific advice that does not sum up to a generic advice for skates and rays in Sub-areas VI and VII | 3\% | VII bcefghjk |
| Greater Silver Smelt (V, VI, VII) | 4316 | 4316 | 0 | 0\% | Discarding considered negligible | 0\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Saithe (VII) | 3176 | 3176 | 0 | 0\% | Discarding considered negligible | 0\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Irish Sea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cod (Vlla) | No directed fisheries |  |  | 36\% | High levels of discards. Effective technical measures to reduce discards | 26\% | Vlla |
| Haddock (Vlla) | 893 | 425 | 468 | 52\% | High levels of discards. Effective technical measures to reduce discards | 29\% | Vlla |
| Whiting (VIla) | 0 |  |  | ~94\% | Catches should be reduced to the lowest possible levels. High levels of discards. Effective technical measures to reduce discards | 81\% | Vlla |
| Plaice (Vlla) | 1244 | 394 | 850 | 68\% |  | 55\% | Vlla |
| Sole (VIla) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0\% |  | 3\% | Vlla |

### 4.2 West of Scotland and Widely distributed stocks

For the West of Scotland (Vla), the STECF and ICES discard rates have a broad agreement for the considered stocks. The largest differences were for megrim in VI, $15 \%$ versus $4 \%$, and haddock in Vla, $12 \%$ and $34 \%$, respectively. The discard rates for cod, whiting, anglerfish and saithe have a fairly good agreement (Table 4.2-1).

The widely distributed and highly migratory stocks showed the largest differences in the discard rates estimations, probably due to the level of aggregation of the ICES areas. The most outstanding difference was for ling discard rates, where the ICES assessment considered the ling discards are considered negligible and the STECF discard rates varied between 17\% in ICES IIIaN (Skagerrak) and $24 \%$ in IV and IIa.

Table 4.2-1. Comparison between the STECF and ICES discard rate estimations for each stock in the West of Scotland and widely distributed stocks

| Stock | TAC 2015 Catches | TAC 2015 <br> Landings | $2015$ <br> Discards | ICES Discard rate (\%) 2015 | ICES assessment comment | STECF Average discard rate 2010-12 | STECF Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| West of Scotland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cod (Vla) | 0 |  |  | 80\% | No directed fisheries | 85\% | Vla |
| Haddock (Vla) |  | Not quantified |  | 12\% | Discard rate estimated for the IV, llia and Via aggregated (See North Sea HAD) | 34\% | Vla |
| Whiting (VI) | No directed fisheries |  |  | 81\% | Included in the assessment since 1981, data series from the main fleets | 70\% | Vla |
| Saithe (VI) | 7464 | 6848 | 616 | 8\% | Inferred from advive - discard rate based on average area Illa, IV and VI | 17\% | Vla |
| Nephrops (VI) |  |  |  | 3-14\% | Stocks assessed in Functional units (FU). Discard rates varied between $7 \%$ and 20\% | na | Vla |
| Megrim (VI) | Not quantified | Not quantified | Not quantified | 15\% | Biennal stock advice 2013-2015. Discard estimates 15\% in the last 3 years. | 4\% | Vla |
| Anglerfish (VI) | Not quantified | Not quantified | Not quantified | 0\% | Discarding considered negligible | 1\% | Vla |
| Plaice (VI) | Unknown | 658 | Unknown | Unknown |  | 23\% | Vla |
| Sole (VI) | Unknown | 57 | Unknown | Unknown |  | 0\% | Vla |
| Pollack (VI) | Unknown | 397 | Unknown | Unknown |  | 0\% | Vla |
| Widely Distributed Stocks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hake (VI \& VII) | Not quantified | Not quantifed | Not quantiofied | 18\% | Stock assessed as the northern stock over a wider spatial scale than the indicated ICES' Divisions | 1\% (VI) / 3\% (VII) | Vla / VIll bcefghjk |
| Hake (lla \& IV) |  |  |  |  |  | 25\% | IV and lla |
| Blue Ling (Vb, VI, VII) | 5046 | 5046 | 0 | 0\% | Discarding considered negligible | 0\% | VIII bcefghjk |
| Blue Ling (II \& N ) | No directed fisheries |  |  | 0\% | Discards are not known to occur. | 0\% | V and lla |
| Tusk (V, VI, VII) | 8500 | 8500 | Unknown | 0\% | All catches by Norway and the Faroe Islands are assumed to be landed. Reported discards by Spain. | 0\% | VII bcefghjk and VI |
| Tusk (IV) |  |  |  |  |  | 0\% | IV and lla |
| Ling (VI-X, XII \& XIV) | 10800 | 10800 | 0 | 0\% | Discards are estimated $<1 \%$ of the catch and are considered negligible. |  |  |
| Ling (V) |  |  |  |  |  | 24\% | IV and lla |
| Ling (llla) Skagerrak \& Kattegat |  |  |  |  |  | 17\% | IllaN |
| Ling (I\&II) |  | 8800 | 0 | 0\% | All catches are likely to be landed | 24\% | V and Ila |
| Greater Silver Smelt (I, II) Barents and Norwegian | Not quantified | Not quantified | 0 | 0\% | Discarding considered negligible |  |  |
| Spurdog Western (I, V-VIII, XII, XIV) |  | 0 |  | Unknown |  | na |  |

## 5 Management measures to mitigate discards

In the 'Discard Atlas of North Sea Fisheries' reference is made to a 2007 gear expert group from the EU and Norway which identified possible technical conservation measures to reduce discards of fish below marketable size, protected species (e.g. cod) and species of low commercial value (e.g. Norway pout in shrimp fisheries). The findings of this group were updated in March 2009 and a report updated in 2013. Details can be found in the 'Discard Atlas of North Sea Fisheries'. A similar exercise has not been undertaken for the NWW region. However, some of the fisheries in the North Sea will have similar characteristics and target species as those in the NWW and the information is also relevant.

### 5.1 Drivers and incentives for discarding

To improve mitigation strategies, it is important to know the reasons for discarding. Unfortunately, these are often unknown, because they are not recorded by fishers, also because a mix of marketand regulatory conditions may influence decisions to discard. Inferences on the drivers for discarding can be made based on the length of the fish and the presence of different regulations. This is further elaborated upon in the 'Discard Atlas of North Sea Fisheries'.

### 5.2 Current legislation

It was observed that legislative measures introduced in the NWW region were related mostly to cod and haddock catch avoidance.

Cod

For cod, these measures relate to the EU Regulation No 1342/2008 of 18 December 2008 establishing a long-term plan for cod stocks and the fisheries exploiting those stocks, this regulation defines how the allocation of additional fishing effort can be awarded with the use of highly selective gear and cod-avoiding fishing trips, and to the Irish Sea Cod Recovery Plan.

Recovery plans for cod were first implemented in the Irish Sea in 2000. Two emergency closed areas were established (EC 304/2000) in which fishing for cod was prohibited between 14th February and 30th April. Subsequent regulations (EC 2549/2000 and EC.1456/2000) established additional technical measures for the protection of juveniles. The closed area in the western Irish Sea was continued in subsequent years. A derogation to fish inside this closed area has applied in all years for vessels fishing for Nephrops.

Emergency measures were enacted in 2001 for the West of Scotland consisting of area closures in the Clyde from 6th March to 30th April. An additional closed area, known as the windsock (EC 2287/2003) was implemented in 2004 and has remained in force since. In addition there have been unilateral closures, by Ireland, of a traditional fishery for juvenile cod off Greencastle. This voluntary
closure was in force for variable periods of time between 2003 and 2006. All the cod recovery plans were evaluated by STECF in $2011^{1}$

## Haddock

In 2012, the use of square-meshed panels to improve the size selectivity of the gears used, to protect juvenile haddock (and whiting) entering the stock, became mandatory in parts of the NWW region. In October 2011, the North Western Waters Regional Advisory Council (NWWRAC) issued advice that the current technical measures in the Celtic Sea should be improved to reduce discards, especially of haddock and whiting, by requiring the use of an appropriately positioned square meshed panel. The regulation applies to fishing vessels operating with bottom trawls or seines in the ICES Divisions VIIf, VIIg and the part of VIIj that lies north of latitude $50^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and east of $11^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ where a square-meshed panel must be used in a defined position and of a specified mesh size depending on the gear type and engine power of the vessel (EU Regulation No 737/2012).

### 5.3 Technical Measures and the Omnibus Regulation

Following the adoption of the new framework regulation and the decision to introduce a discard ban in important fisheries, the European Commission in December 2013 tabled the 'Omnibus Regulation'. The proposal is focused exclusively on removing immediate contradictions between existing EU fisheries regulations and the requirements contained in the forthcoming landings obligation whilst more detailed rules and practices are being developed. An example of this is the catch composition rules.

Catch composition rules for Western waters are contained in Regulation (EC) 850/989 and associated regulations. Catch composition rules set limits which must be met on a daily basis and at the end of a fishing trip. If fishermen are outside the limits they are obliged to discard components of the catch in order to balance the retained catch with the composition rules. Under the landing obligation fishermen will no longer be allowed to discard so there is a contradiction that needs to be addressed between continuing to regulate catch composition and obliging fishermen to land all catches.

Many technical measures that are currently in place will be revised during the implementation of the landing obligation; therefore any new technical measures must take account of and be accounted for in any new revisions of technical measures legislation. The omnibus regulation and technical consultation (2013a) indicate that at the European level, overarching regulations prohibiting specific gear use in some areas will be maintained, whereas regionalisation of some technical measures are sought to increase their effectiveness. Many of the current (2014) technical measures for the NWW region have been presented in a map created by BIM (Annex 6).

[^0]
### 5.4 National discards mitigation legislation and research

Table 5.4-1 presents some of the national legislation introduced and research conducted to minimize discards in the North Western Waters Region. This is not an exhaustive list and further work has been conducted. For example, recent published scientific research on gear technology solutions to minimize discards in the North Western Waters Region is given in Annex 7.

Table 5.4-1 List of mitigation measures that are currently legislated (L) or researched (R) by member state.

| Member State | Implementation stage | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Belgium | L | Since June 2013 the mesh sizes in the front of the top panel of the beam trawl gear should be in all areas at least 300 mm instead of the mandatory 180 mm . A sieve net in Crangon (brown) shrimp fisheries with TR3 gear is mandatory. Fishing with electric pulse is not allowed with two exemptions issued for research trials in the shrimp fishery. |
|  | R | Over the past 8 years several experiments aboard research and commercial vessels have involved square-mesh and T90 codends, and benthic release panels (Polet and Vanderperren 2013). |
| England | L | Highly selective gears must be used by TR2 (Nephrops) fleet in the Cod Recovery Zone (CRZ). Days at Sea 2014/15 technical gear specifications for TR2 vessels fishing for Nephrops in the Irish Sea: <br> 1. 200 mm square mesh panel developed for the Nephrop fishery in North West England in 2012 and 2013 <br> 2. 200 mm square mesh panel (only available for vessels 12 metres or under in length) <br> 3. 300 mm square mesh panel <br> 4. Seltra '300' trawl <br> 5. Seltra '270' trawl <br> 6. Faithlie panel <br> 7. Flip-Flap trawl <br> 8. Net Grid or variants <br> 9. Inclined separator panel <br> 10. Swedish Grid |
| England | R | Irish Sea - selectivity trails to reduce plaice catches through modification in Nephrops trawls: 1) floating bridles; 2) Side-escape panel and 3) square-mesh panels <br> Celtic Sea - Haddock avoidance through changes in the mesh size and position of diamond and square mesh escape panels (three separate projects). <br> A database summarising EU gear selectivity trials and scientific literature - work ongoing. <br> Vessels in the South West beam trawl fleet took part in a pilot in 2009 (Project $50 \%$ ) to reduce discards by improving the selectivity of their nets. Nineteen vessels in South West otter trawl fleet took in a pilot in 2010 (SWOT) to reduce discards by improving selectivity. <br> CCTV project, fully documenting catches from one otter trawler, and developing selective trawl designs to avoid haddock catches. <br> Furthermore, as a condition of a sole-avoidance scheme in the South West of England (Channel), nine BT vessels must fully document their |


|  |  | catch of plaice from their inshore sole fishery including nonmarketable fish. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northern Ireland |  | (to be completed) |
| Ireland | L | For Irish waters, a combination of measures regarding mesh size, technical conservation measures such as square-meshes, twine thickness and codend circumference; and catch composition rules have been regulated (see Figure XX - or link to the chart provided by BIM). |
|  | R | Research initiatives focus on anticipating and finding solutions to potential problems arising from the implementation of the landing obligation. A catch comparison experiment has recently been completed on twin and quad rigged Nephrops trawls. Further work will focus on improving size selectivity for Nephrops and reduction of fish discards through a combination of square mesh codends and escape panels. The selectivity of various codend and square mesh panel mesh sizes in the Celtic Sea whitefish demersal trawl fishery will also be investigated. |
| Wales |  | (to be completed) |
| Scotland |  | (to be completed) |
| Ireland | L | (to be completed) |
|  | R | (to be completed) |
| France | L | (to be completed) |
|  | R | Selectivity trials focusing on reducing round and flat fish discards are on-going in the Celtic sea, through a cooperative project involving Ifremer and fisherman organisation Pêcheurs de Bretagne. Four selectivity devices are tested, additionally to the mandatory squared mesh panel, on twin trawlers (TR1 fleet): T90, squared mesh cylinder with and without dispersal buoys and monkfish escapement grid. Catch composition of the standard and selectivity trawls are collected by observers at sea quarterly during one fishing trip. Scientifics trip will be performed to validate the prototypes using underwater video camera. |
| Spain | L | Fisherman organizations convened from 2004 to control landings of megrim under 25 cm size through internal association quota by fishing boat (current mandatory MLS: 20 cm ). This fishing sector measure aims small megrim avoidance fishing and marketing, otherwise high grading onboard. |
|  | R | Over the past ten years several pilot projects aboard commercial vessels have tested selectivity gears, including square meshes and changes on mesh size and geometry. A selectivity trial has recently been carried out in Celtic sea on a combination of mesh sizes and turned mesh T90. <br> Several selectivity projects have been carried out by Instituto Español de Oceanografia (IEO) in last years in NWW waters. Pilot studies on square mesh were conducted in the 90's. A project in 2010 set up the theoretical selectivity measures to test in Porcupine and Gran Sole (ICES Sub-area VII) and selectivity trails have been conducted in 2014 focus on mesh netting geometry and mesh size able to balance the roundfish by-catch avoidance. |

### 5.5 Selectivity improvements and discard survival

The anticipated motivation for vessel operators to change the selectivity of fishing methods means that knowledge on methods to change selectivity must be effectively disseminated and research is needed to scientifically develop and improve more selective fishing practices. The changing incentive framework with the new CFP will likely mean that some methods currently available but not previously economically viable will become viable within the new legislative system. Economic assessments of selective characteristics of fisheries, the potential for changing catch patterns and the quota availability will inform which fisheries may be selected for exemption from the landing obligation under the de minimis provision.

Similarly, Article 15 paragraph 2(b) of the basic regulation allows for the possibility of exemptions from the landing obligation for species for which "scientific evidence demonstrates high survival rates, taking into account the characteristics of the gear, of the fishing practices and of the ecosystem". The STECF EWG 13-16 concluded the selection of a value which constitutes "high survival' is subjective and likely to be species and fishery specific. The value will be based on 'trade-offs' between the stock benefits of the continued discarding of that survive the process i.e. their contribution to biomass and resultant reduction in fishing mortality, and the potential removal of incentives to change exploitation pattern as well as how this contributes to the minimisation of waste and the elimination of discards. EWG 13-16 considered that avoidance of unwanted catch should be the primary focus of such considerations. England, France and Belgium are currently conducting survivability studies, to quantify the survivability rate of different commercial species, and along with existing research will be used to inform managers where applying exemption under the high survival provision is most appropriate.

## 6 Discussion

The data used in the development of the atlas is derived from the STECF database. No data were altered from that which is publically available online and known uncertainties are described in the text. The one exception was for the Spanish data to which were found some errors in the STECF database. These errors were detected by the Spanish correspondents, corrected and new Spanish data set was used separetaly. The ICES stock assessment working groups also compiled discard estimates; however, these data are not readily available. It could be argued that, because it is the ICES assessment process that will advise on catch limits during the CFP implementation phase, ICES data would be more relevant to establish the potential impacts of the landing obligation. It was not possible to directly compare the ICES and STECF estimates at a stock level owing to the lag time in the availability in the STECF data. The methods for generating discard estimates differ between STECF and ICES, but there was generally a good correlation where comparisons could be made. Using STECF data did highlight where discards occur but are not currently accounted for in the ICES catch advice. This is relevant if ICES advised catch limits do not include discards that are known to occur.

In general, the STECF data from the Irish Sea was shown to be of the highest quality when using the quality indicator derived from the level of fill-ins. However, in the Irish Sea it was also highlighted that some key stocks are not presented in the STECF database. The West of Scotland region had intermediate data quality, and the Celtic Sea the lowest data quality, i.e. the level of data filling between fisheries where no data was available was the highest. However, the quality indicator used did not account for fisheries that are not sampled at all, nor does it account for the level of initial extrapolation, from the sampled trips to the raised estimate submitted to STECF. It was not possible to establish how these factors affected the quality of the data. Nonetheless, these data are best that is publically available and the best available that can inform management decisions.

In the Celtic Sea during the period 2010-2012, overall, $69 \%$ of the discards consisted of haddock, whiting and cod. The overall discard rate (proportion of the total catch discarded) varied between years and species. For example the haddock discard rate increased during the period from $37 \%$ to $72 \%$, this was attributed to a strong recruitment year class in 2009. Substantial quota exchange occurred between countries for most of the Celtic Sea species. Cod, hake, whiting and plaice are the species where most of the exchanges occurred.

In the Irish Sea, whiting, plaice and haddock made up most of the discards. Species with the highest annual catches had intermediate overall discard rates, for example, $29 \%$ for haddock, $55 \%$ for plaice and $26 \%$ for cod. The extremes of discard rates were associated with species with lower catches for example, $81 \%$ for whiting and $2 \%$ for pollack. Substantial quota exchanges occurred between countries for most of the species. Hake, Anglerfish, plaice and skates and rays are the species where most of the exchanges occurred.

In the West of Scotland region, $67 \%$ of the discards consisted of saithe, haddock, cod and whiting. On average, $10 \%$ of the total catch in weight was discarded in the West of Scotland, between 2010 and 2012. Of the species exhibiting high discard rates (cod at $85 \%$ and whiting at $70 \%$ ) stringent quota restrictions contributed to the high discard rates in the area. Some important species (ling and anglerfish), had low discard rate (1\% or less). Substantial quota exchange occurred between countries during the period, for most of the species, except for plaice and common sole.

The purpose of this discard atlas is to evidence discard patterns for different fishing fleets in the North Western Waters region. The data derived from the STECF database has been processed to enable this. It enables comparisons to be made between species, areas, fisheries and countries and therefore inform a prioritisation process to assist in the implementation of the landing obligation. The information presented can be used to inform regional managers and enable identification of fisheries which may need more focussed attention in the transition to the landing obligation and in the formulation of a Discard Plan and multi-annual plans.

For example, the figures in Annex 5 show for each country and each fishery the estimated discard weight, and the discard rate for each species relative to the average discard rate for that species. This enables the identification of those fisheries in each country that may have a quota uplift that is lower than the current discard level along with the quantity of discards that need to either be accounted for in additionally sourced quota or avoided through changes in fishing practice. There is substantial detail presented in this atlas and this is intentional. It is not the aim of this atlas to make arguments for different management options; therefore, there is limited analysis and discussion of the content.

Included within the NWW Discard Atlas is a review of some of the legislation introduced and research conducted to mitigate discards. To improve mitigation strategies, it is important to know the reasons for discarding. Unfortunately, these are often unknown, because they are not recorded by fishers, also because a mix of market- and regulatory conditions may influence decisions to discard. Inferences on the drivers for discarding can be made based on the length of the fish and the presence of different regulations. This is further elaborated upon in the 'Discard Atlas of North Sea Fisheries'.

The different reasons for discarding will necessitate different solutions. Quantities and rates of discards are provided here, but the length distributions were not available. It should be understood that the methods which are effective at mitigating discards of larger fish, driven by quota restrictions, will be different to discards that are undersized and are driven by the selective properties of fishing gears. Therefore, the data presented here should be used as a start point to identify fisheries which require more attention in the implementation phase of the CFP. More detailed analysis of these fisheries is then required to determine appropriate mitigation and management strategies. It should also be noted that historical discard patterns (2010-2012) indicate the potential issues under the future landing obligation, but pulses in recruitment or changing distributions of species may create different issues for fishing vessel operators than those that can be deduced from the data here.

## 7 References

Anon.(2014)a. Discard Atlas of North Western Waters Pelagic and Industrial Fisheries, Prepared by the Marine Institute, Galway, Ireland, Version 3, 21 March, 2014

Anon. (2014)b. The Discard Atlas of North Sea fisheries, A publication of the Scheveningen Group. Version: 22/1/2014

Broadhurst, M. K., Brand, C. P., \& Kennelly, S. J. (2012). Evolving and devolving bycatch reduction devices in an Australian penaeid-trawl fishery. Fisheries Research, 113(1), 68-75. doi:10.1016/j.fishres.2011.09.006

Catchpole, T. L., \& Gray, T. S. (2010). Reducing discards of fish at sea: a review of European pilot projects. Journal of Environmental Management, 91(3), 717-723. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2009.09.035

Catchpole, T. L., Frid, C. L. J., \& Gray, T. S. (2005). Discarding in the English north-east coast Nephrops norvegicus fishery: the role of social and environmental factors. Fisheries Research, 72(1), 45-54. doi:10.1016/j.fishres.2004.10.012

Catchpole, T. L., J. P. Feekings, N. Madsen, A. Palialexis, V. Vassilopoulou, J. Valeiras, T. Garcia, N. Nikolic, M.-J. Rochet, 2013. Using inferred drivers of discarding behaviour to evaluate discard mitigation measures. ICES Journal of Marine Science, doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fst170.

EEC 2000. Council Regulation (EC) No 1543/2000 of 29 June 2000 establishing a Community framework for the collection and management of the data needed to conduct the common fisheries policy. Brussels. Official Journal of the European Union, L 176: 1-16.

EEC 2013a. Consultation document - development of new framework for technical measures in the reformed CFP.

EEC 2013b. Proposal for a regulation of the European parliament and of the Council amending regulations.

ICES 2007b. Report of the Workshop on Discard Raising Procedures (WKDRP). ICES CM 2007/ACFM:06, 55pp.

ICES 2008a. Report of the Workshop on Methods to Evaluate and Estimate the Accuracy of Fisheries Data used for Assessment (WKACCU). ICES CM 2008/ACOM:32, 41 pp.

ICES 2009a. Report of the Workshop on methods to evaluate and estimate the precision of fisheries data used for assessment (WKPRECISE), ICES CM 2009/ACOM:40, 43 pp.

ICES 2009b. Report of the workshop on sampling methods for recreational fisheries surveys (WKSMRF). ICES CM 2009/ACOM:41

ICES 2010a. Report of the Planning Group on Commercial Catches, Discards and Biological Sampling (PGCCDBS). ICES CM 2010/ACOM:39.

ICES 2010b. Report of the Workshop on methods for merging metiers for fishery based sampling (WKMERGE), ICES CM 2010/ACOM:40, 94 pp.

ICES 2011a. Report of the Workshop on Practical Implementation of Statistical Sound Catch Sampling Programmes, ICES CM 2011/ACOM:52

ICES 2011b. Report of the Study Group on Practical Implementation of Discard Sampling Plans (SGPIDS). ICES 2011 /ACOM:50

ICES 2011c. Report of the Planning Group on Commercial Catches, Discards and Biological Sampling (PGCCDBS), ICES CM 2011/ACOM:40.

ICES 2012a. Report of the Study Group on Practical Implementation of Discard Sampling Plans (SGPIDS). ICES 2012 /ACOM:50

ICES 2012b. Report of the Working Group on Recreational Fisheries (WGRFS). ICES CM 2012/ACOM:23.

ICES 2012c. Report of the second Workshop on Practical Implementation of Statistical Sound Catch Sampling Programmes. ICES CM 2012/ACOM:54

ICES 2012d. Report of the Planning Group on Commercial Catches, Discards and Biological Sampling; PGCCDBS 2012. ICES CM 2012/ACOM:50.

ICES 2013a. Report of the Working Group on Recreational Fisheries. ICES CM 2013/ACOM:23.

ICES 2013b. Report of the Study Group on Practical Implementation of Discard Sampling Plans (SGPIDS). ICES 2013/ACOM:56

ICES 2013c. Report of the Planning Group on Commercial Catches, Discards and Biological Sampling; PGCCDBS 2013. ICES CM 2013/ACOM:49.

Miller, D., Coers, A., Pastoors, M., Uhlmann, S. 2014. Delineating catch quotas for Dutch demersal fisheries: a theoretical pilot study. Report nr. C081/14. Institute for Marine Resources and Ecosystem Studies (IMARES), Ijmuiden, 21 pp.

Nedreaas, K., Stransky, C., Jardim, E. and Vigneau, J. 2009. Quality assurance framework-the concept of quality assurance applied to fisheries data and its operationalization under the ICES scope. ICES CM 2009/N:06.

Polet, H. and Vanderperren, E. (2013). Een overzicht van experimenten met de alternatieve boomkor. Advis II. Rapportnummer: TECH/2013/03a, ILVO, Oostende:

Sarda, F., Coll, M., Heymans, J., \& Stergiou, K. (2013). Overlooked impacts and challenges of the new European discard ban. Fish and Fisheries, (May), 1-6. doi:10.1111/faf. 12060

Scientific, Technical and Economic Committee for Fisheries (STECF) - Evaluation of Fishing Effort Regimes in European Waters - Part 2 (STECF-13-21). 2013. Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, EUR 26327 EN, JRC86088, 863 pp.
Suuronen, P., Chopin, F., Glass, C., \& Løkkeborg, S. (2012). Low impact and fuel efficient fishingLooking beyond the horizon. Fisheries Research. doi:10.1016/j.fishres.2011.12.009

Uhlmann, S. S., Bierman, S. M., \& Helmond, A. T. M. v. (2011). A method of detecting patterns in mean lengths of samples of discarded fish, applied to the self-sampling programme of the Dutch bottom-trawl fishery. ICES Journal of Marine Science, 68, 1712-1718. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsr066

Uhlmann, S. S., \& Broadhurst, M. K. (2013). Mitigating unaccounted fishing mortality from gillnets and traps, 1-47. doi:10.1111/faf. 12049

Uhlmann, S. S., van Helmond, A. T. M., Stefánsdóttir, E. K., Sigurðardóttir, S., Haralabous, J., Maria Bellido, J., Carbonell, A., Catchpole, T., Damalas, D., Fauconnet, L., Feekings, J., Garcia, T., Madsen, N., Mallold, S., Margeirsson, S., Palialexis, A., Readdy, L., Valeiras, J., Vassilopoulou, V., and Rochet, M-J. (2013). Discarded fish in European waters: general patterns and contrasts. ICES Journal of Marine Science, doi:10.1093/icesjms/fst030.

Winger, P.D., Eayrs, S., Glass, C.W., 2010. Fish behaviour near bottom trawls. In: He, P. (Ed.), Behaviour of Marine Fishes: Capture Processes and Conservation Challenges. Wiley-Blackwell, New York, pp. 67-100.

## Annex 1 Generating discard estimates from the STECF database

As the main source of discard estimates used was the STECF database, the following section briefly describes the process for developing discard estimates for that database. A detailed and extensive report on the data provided to the group and methods used by the group can be found in the report of the latest meeting (STECF, 2013).

National submissions - Member States are required to submit information annually to STECF according to a specified Data Collection Framework (DCF) data call using a data format which allows for analysis on landings, discard estimates and effort (measures in kw power x days-at-sea) disaggregated by Country, Year, Quarter, Vessel length category, Gear, Mesh size range, Fishery, Area and Special Condition (e.g. the use of a cod avoidance gear, if applicable). National submissions include information on landings and discard estimates provided according to national procedures which vary by country but are generally developed to provide the most precise estimates of discards possible with the level of observer coverage available (more information provided at Annex X).

Discard estimation procedure - The STECF expert group on fishing effort management regimes (STECF, 2013) has developed procedures for raising discard estimates for non-sampled national fisheries by utilising information provided by all EU Member States to the working group. The data aggregation and estimation procedures of the STECF effort group follow simple raising strategies and are generally considered consistent with the method used in the discard estimates published by the FAO (Kelleher, 2004). Fisheries specific discards and landings from each member state are used to replace poor or lacking values with aggregated information from other countries to get as complete a picture as possible of discarding in the various fisheries.

If a member state has not submitted discard information for a certain fishery in a certain area, the average discard ratio from other member states submitting discard information within the same fishery was used. Where no Member State has submitted a discard estimate for a particular metier segment and species, no discard estimate is provided (this is distinguished in the report from a zero discard estimate with the notation 'NA'= not available).

Let the following notation be: $\mathrm{D}=$ discards, $\mathrm{L}=$ landings, snf = sampled national fishery with a discard value from 0 to X , unf = un-sampled national fishery without a discard value. The available landings and discards information were aggregated (summed) over fisheries to metier level (by species, year, quarter, regulated area, gear group and special condition). Mean discard ratios (DR) were calculated:
$D R=\frac{\sum_{\text {snf }} D_{\text {snf }}}{\sum_{\text {snf }}\left(L_{\text {snf }}+D_{\text {snf }}\right)}$ if $D_{\text {snf }} \geq 0$ and with $L_{\text {snf }}+D_{\text {snf }}>0$

Fisheries specific discard amounts were then calculated if no discard information was available by
$D_{u n f}=\frac{L_{u n f} \cdot D R}{(1-D R)}$
where $D_{\text {unf }}$ is null (empty)
If no country submitted discard information and no average DR could be estimated for a metier, it would remain without discard estimate.

## Annex 2 STECF Data Quality

There are several steps involved in generating the fishery and species specific discard estimates produced by STECF and used within this report. The following section briefly outlines relevant factors that affect data quality. This includes a description of national sampling programmes/procedures, raising procedures and a discussion of the reasons for differences between ICES and STECF discard estimates.

## National sampling programmes

1. Member States national laboratories collect biological information from fisheries at sea, including length distribution of the entire catch (retained fish and discards) according to criteria set out under the Data collection Framework (DCF). The framework includes targets per DCF level 6 strata (i.e. gear, mesh range, target species), with respect to minimum sampling effort (number of trips as a proportion of the overall trips by those strata) required to provide estimates with an associated precision. In the cases where a Member State (or a stratum?) does not have significant catches of a particular stock, no sampling of the fishery is required - and in many cases this means that no discard estimates are available for these fisheries.
2. Sending observers to sea is expensive and sampling coverage generally limited (0.5-1.5\% per strata), and as a result confidence estimates around discard estimates are wide. In addition, there may be bias introduced by sampling skewed towards particular vessels or the presence of observers may also lead to changes in behaviour of the crew. All these practices and situations can lead to a potential bias which may affect the accuracy of any discard estimates.
3. Notwithstanding, such data provides the best estimates of discarding at sea currently available, and is utilised fully to provide estimates of total catch both for stock assessment purposes and to fulfil DCF data calls (such as the STECF data call).

National raising procedures for STECF DCF data call

1. The DCF data call to fulfil the requirements for the STECF expert group meeting on fishing effort management regimes requires submission of data at level which is much more disaggregated than national sampling schemes, according to the following criteria:

| Criteria | Disaggregation |
| :--- | :--- |
| Country | 3-letter country code |
| Year | 2013 |
| Quarter | $1,2,3,4$ |
| Vessel length category | u10m, 10-15m or o15m |


| Gear | BEAM, DEM_SEINE, DREDGE, GILL, |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | LONGLINE, NONE, OTTER, PEL_SEINE, |
|  | PEL_TRAWL, POTS, TRAMMEL |
| Mesh size range | Specific to gear type, e.g. 70-79 mm |
| Fishery | e.g. DEEP for deep-sea fisheries |
| Area | e.g. (of relevance to NWW) 6a, 7a, 7b, 7cEU, <br>  <br>  <br> 7e, 7f, 7g, 7h, 7jEU, 7kEU |
| Special Condition | e.g. FDF - fully documented fishery |

2. Due to the highly disaggregated nature of the data, this can result in the provision of data with very few samples per strata or, in some cases, the same samples used across strata (e.g. across vessel length, special conditions etc.). The result of this is the potential for discard estimates which are the result of single samples, or only a small number of samples relative to the activity by the strata which can lead to discard estimates with wide confidence limits and low precision.
3. The design of a discard sampling scheme might differ depending on whether the objective was to estimate total discards, or discard for specific fleets. In the current context estimates from sampling schemes designed for the former purpose are being used for the latter purpose which again means the estimates should only be used with caution (STECF, 2013). Utilising the data at a level which it is not designed for may be the cause of some spurious discard estimates based on single samples, very low (or 0 ) landings being applied to raise the rest of the strata landings.
4. A substantial investigation into the quality of fisheries sampling programmes, data and associated analysis has been conducted by the ICES Planning Group on Commercial Catches, Discards and Biological Sampling (PGCCDBS), in their role to promote the ICES Quality Assurance Framework (Nedreaas et al., 2009), and by workshops and study groups established by PGCCDBS: WKPRECISE: (ICES 2009a) and WKACCU (ICES 2008a) on accuracy of sampling data; WKDRP (ICES 2007b) on discard raising procedures; WKMERGE (ICES 2010b), WKPICS (ICES 2011a, 2012c), SGPIDS (ICES 2011b, 2012a, 2013b) on design of commercial fishery sampling schemes and WKSMRF (ICES 2009b), WGRFS (ICES 2012b, 2013a) on recreational fishery surveys.
5. The main conclusion is that the present system of reporting data quality in DCF programmes is inappropriate. There is a lack of quality evaluation through a well-structured peer-review process supported by clear documentation of all components of the sampling programmes and the sampling outcomes. This type of review is a complex process that may be carried out in stages within Institutes and through external peer review, and requires appropriate experts in statistical survey design and practical implementation.
6. The following table highlights the key quality issues with national data capture and reporting.

Key quality issues with national data capture and reporting (WKPICS, 2013)

| Stage | Quality issues |
| :---: | :---: |
| National data capture | Transcription errors; data entry errors; incomplete entry; ancillary data missing (e.g. missing link between a length sample and vessel data) |
| National data processing | incorrect allocation of trips to metiers or strata; use of weight-length relationships; errors or undetected changes in analysis software; Problems with code lists such as vessel tables; Failure to take sampling strategy into account. <br> Use of inappropriate auxiliary (raising) variables. <br> Wrong species code |

## STECF allocations for strata with no discard estimates

1. Following national submissions there is a data raising procedure which seeks to maximise use of all national submissions by 'filling-in' national strata with missing discard estimates that are calculated from the average of the other national submissions where discard estimates are available. The procedure follows simple raising strategies generally consistent with FAO guidelines (Kelleher, 2004) and is described in Section 2.3.
2. If no discard estimate is available from any Member State for particular strata, it is left without any estimate - but discard may occur for such strata, they are just not able to be estimated from the current EU observer programmes. It is important to recognise that this means the values provide are not estimates of the total discards but an estimate of the discards for the strata for which discard estimates can be provided. As such, total discards can be underestimated if only certain strata do not have any discard estimates for a particular species. Conversely, the application of a discard estimate from a single sample from a fishery with little to no landings to a fishery without a discard estimate but with significant landings may lead to an overestimate of discards for that species.

## Outliers/data screening for STECF discard estimates

1. The 'fill-in' allocation procedure described above is an automated process, without expert judgment. As a further quality check procedure, national experts seek to identify any obviously unrealistic outliers that lead to discard estimates unlikely to be reflecting the level of discards in a particular fishery. For example, estimates which result from small samples (i.e. low discard volumes and low landings, but at a high \%) are generally removed, but can result in unrealistically high discard estimates if included in the dataset. However, it is recognised that not all outliers can be detected and therefore this process is subject to some balance of judgement.
2. The STECF view is that the procedure should seek to make use of the most data available, and every attempt made to ensure that relevant and credible information is used, while ensuring that
maximum use is made of information available. STECF considers that overall, discards information in the Celtic Seas is not as good as for other areas (e.g. the North Sea) and therefore care should be taken in interpreting the information, particularly for fisheries with low or zero landings. STECF draws attention that in some cases very high discards values may appear in the results, particularly for uncommon species.
3. STECF underlines that it is not possible to track and remove every single outlier of every single species for every single country, given the size of the data base. The STECF database relies on individual countries to provide the best possible discards estimates. The combined outcomes of the database cannot be any better than the inputs (STECF, 2013).

## Annex 3 Differences between STECF and ICES discard estimation procedures

1. There may be differences in the estimates of discards provided by STECF and ICES. These differences mostly result from the use of different raising procedures due to slightly different objectives (i.e. ICES for stock assessment seeks to estimate total catch and age distribution, while STECF seeks to provide metier-disaggregated catch information). The following table summarise the main differences in raising procedures between the two datasets:

Table I - Differences between ICES InterCatch and STECF discard estimation procedures

| Stage | ICES InterCatch approach | STECF DCF data call approach |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Data aggregation | National laboratories aggregate data according to national sampling programmes at DCF level 6 (note: metier definitions may differ by nation). <br> Discard estimates are raised based on these aggregations, with outliers identified prior to submission. | National laboratories aggregate data according to specifications in STECF data call (note: metier definitions consistent across nations) <br> [Some outlier detection takes place prior to submission ?] |
| National submissions | National laboratories may choose to allocate ('fill-in') a discard ratio to another of their metiers prior to submission | No discard rate allocation ('fill-in') take place prior to submission |
| Post-national data collation allocations | Stock coordinators allocate discard rates to metiers without discard estimates based on expert judgement. Note some metiers may be aggregated to an 'others' category before this takes place. | An automated JRC- process allocates ('fills-in') metiers without discard estimates without expert input. These estimates are then aggregated to the reported level (i.e. TR1, TR2 etc..) <br> Experts scrutinise outputs and identify and outliers are obviously spurious estimates and iteratively refine discard estimations. |


|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Final data | Used at aggregated (stock) level for <br> input to assessments. | Final dataset used in reporting and <br> published online. |
|  | Metier-disaggregated data is utilised for <br>  <br> $\quad$. |  |

## Data Coverage Index (DCI)

1. The report includes a Data Coverage Index which has been provided as an indication of the level coverage of discard estimates by species. It provides the percentage of landings by strata that have an associated discard estimate provided by Member States in comparison to those that do not have an associated discard estimation (though may be assigned one through the STECF raising procedure, or left without a discard estimate). The procedure for generating the DCI was as follows:
(Quantity of landings per strata with an associated discard estimate as submitted by Member State / Quantity of landings per strata without an associated discard estimate as submitted by Member State) * 100
2. It should be noted that it is not an indication of discard estimate quality (i.e. precision, confidence) which requires consideration of the number of trips of the strata sampled in relation to the overall effort: information not available for the STECF database.
3. STECF have noted that "While the DQI is a useful indicator of the proportion of landings by fishery by Member State and stock that are sampled for discards, it does not reflect the level of discarding each fishery carries out. Furthermore, the DQI does not distinguish between a fishery with a high discard rate and a fishery with a low discard rate, or the level of sampling allocated to each fishery. It's an exploratory tool that allows the identification of the proportion of overall landings by fishery that was sampled.
4. In order to aid interpretation of the DQI, the DQI is further classified into three separate groups as follows:
$A=67 \%$ or more of the landings have an accompanying discard estimate,
$B=34-66 \%$ of the landings have an accompanying discard estimate, and
$\mathrm{C}=$ less the $33 \%$ of the landings have an accompanying discard estimate.

STECF considers category A estimates to be sufficiently reliable to be used for assessment purposes, as the majority of the landings by species and fishery are accompanied with a discard estimate.

However it should be noted once again that this DQI cannot inform on the quality of the discard rate estimates supplied by nations (as affected for example by the proportion of fishing trips sampled for discards).

Category $B$ discard estimates are considered to be less reliable than category $A$ and require careful scrutiny before they are used for assessment purposes.

Category C discard estimates are the least reliable and STECF considers that they should not be used for assessment purposes.

# Annex 4 References to ICES planning groups, workshops and study groups. 

ICES. 2007b. Report of the Workshop on Discard Raising Procedures (WKDRP). ICES CM 2007/ACFM:06, 55pp.

ICES 2008a. Report of the Workshop on Methods to Evaluate and Estimate the Accuracy of Fisheries Data used for Assessment (WKACCU). ICES CM 2008/ACOM:32, 41 pp.

ICES 2009a. Report of the Workshop on methods to evaluate and estimate the precision of fisheries data used for assessment (WKPRECISE), ICES CM 2009/ACOM:40, 43 pp.

ICES 2009b. Report of the workshop on sampling methods for recreational fisheries surveys (WKSMRF). ICES CM 2009/ACOM:41

ICES 2010a. Report of the Planning Group on Commercial Catches, Discards and Biological Sampling (PGCCDBS). ICES CM 2010/ACOM:39.

ICES 2010b. Report of the Workshop on methods for merging metiers for fishery based sampling (WKMERGE), ICES CM 2010/ACOM:40, 94 pp.

ICES 2011a. Report of the Workshop on Practical Implementation of Statistical Sound Catch Sampling Programmes, ICES CM 2011/ACOM:52.

ICES. 2011b. Report of the Study Group on Practical Implementation of Discard Sampling Plans (SGPIDS). ICES 2011 /ACOM:50.

ICES 2011c. Report of the Planning Group on Commercial Catches, Discards and Biological Sampling (PGCCDBS), ICES CM 2011/ACOM:40.

ICES 2012a. Report of the Study Group on Practical Implementation of Discard Sampling Plans (SGPIDS). ICES 2012 /ACOM:50.

ICES 2012b. Report of the Working Group on Recreational Fisheries (WGRFS). ICES CM 2012/ACOM:23.

ICES 2012c. Report of the second Workshop on Practical Implementation of Statistical Sound Catch Sampling Programmes. ICES CM 2012/ACOM:54

ICES 2012d. Report of the Planning Group on Commercial Catches, Discards and Biological Sampling; PGCCDBS 2012. ICES CM 2012/ACOM:50.

ICES 2013a. Report of the Working Group on Recreational Fisheries. ICES CM 2013/ACOM:23.
ICES 2013b. Report of the Study Group on Practical Implementation of Discard Sampling Plans (SGPIDS). ICES 2013/ACOM:56.

ICES 2013c. Report of the Planning Group on Commercial Catches, Discards and Biological Sampling; PGCCDBS 2013. ICES CM 2013/ACOM:49.

Nedreaas, K., Stransky, C., Jardim, E. and Vigneau, J. 2009. Quality assurance framework-the concept of quality assurance applied to fisheries data and its operationalization under the ICES scope. ICES CM 2009/N:06.

## Annex 5 STECF discard estimation plots

Graphical representations of STECF discard estimates. Yellow bars = mean discard estimated weight (tonnes) for each country-gear combination (left axis); blue circles = mean estimated discard rate for each country-gear combination (right axis), red line = mean estimated discard rate for all country-gear combinations (right axis).



Celtic Sea FOX


Celtic Sea HAD


Celtic Sea HER

Celtic Sea MAC


Celtic Sea NEP



Celtic Sea POK



Celtic Sea RNG


Celtic Sea SOL


Celtic Sea SRX




Irish Sea COD


Irish Sea HAD


Irish Sea HER


Irish Sea HKE


Irish Sea LEZ


Irish Sea LiN

| 1 L |
| :---: | :---: |
| $0 Z 0$ OLO 000 |



|  | 11 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.14 |

Irish Sea MAC

| $1 \quad 1 \quad 1$ |
| :--- |
| $0 Z 0 \quad 0 V^{\circ} O \quad 000$ |



Irish Sea PLE


Irish Sea POL


Irish Sea SOL


|  | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.14 |




West of Scotland CYO


West of Scotiand DGS
$\left.\begin{array}{l}0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0\end{array}\right]$


West of Scotland GUQ


West of Scotland HKE

| 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 1 | 1 |


West of Scotiand LEZ

West of Scotland LIN
$\left.\begin{array}{l}0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0\end{array}\right]$

West of Scotiand MAC

| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 90 | $\geqslant 0$ | 00 |




West of Scotland SOL


West of Scotland USK


West of Scotland WHG
$\left.\begin{array}{ll}8 & - \\ 0 & - \\ 0 & -\end{array}\right]$


Annex 6 NWW region technical measures map
http://www.bim.ie/media/bim/content/downloads/BIM\ FMC2014.pdf


## Annex 7 Recently published scientific research on gear technology solutions to minimise discards in the North Western Waters Region

| Scientific Reference/ Link | Selectivity Category | species | result for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (2007). Technical measures can be shown by experiment to reduce capture of unwanted fish, but can we see the effect on the stock in a stochastic world? International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Palaegade 2-4 DK 1261 Copenhagen K Denmark. | coverless (topless, cut back) trawl | HKE - hake | 42\% reduction in number |
|  | coverless (topless, cut back) trawl | NEP - Nephrops | 13\% increase in number |
|  | coverless (topless, cut back) trawl | WHG - Whiting | 51\% reduction in number |
| (2011) Southwest Otter Trawl Discards Project (SWOT discards), Cefas Project Report, Tom Catchpole, Dave Peach \& Sam Smith | box trawl | HAD - haddock | \% change in discards $=-100$ |
|  | box trawl | PLE - plaice | $\%$ change in discards $=-50$ |
|  | box trawl | WHG - Whiting | $\%$ change in discards $=-56$ |
|  | diamond codend mesh size | HAD - haddock | \% change in discards $=86$ |
|  | diamond codend mesh size | PLE - plaice | $\%$ change in discards $=-50$ |
|  | diamond codend mesh size | WHG - Whiting | $\%$ change in discards $=-13$ |
|  | diamond codend mesh size | WHG - Whiting | $\%$ change in discards $=-80$ |
|  | large meshes in trawl | HAD - haddock | $\%$ change in discards $=-100$ |
|  | large meshes in trawl | HAD - haddock | $\%$ change in discards $=29$ |
|  | large meshes in trawl | HAD - haddock | $\%$ change in discards $=-68$ |
|  | large meshes in trawl | PLE - plaice | $\%$ change in discards $=33$ |
|  | large meshes in trawl | PLE - plaice | $\%$ change in discards $=67$ |
|  | large meshes in trawl | WHG - Whiting | $\%$ change in discards $=0$ |
|  | large meshes in trawl | WHG - Whiting | $\%$ change in discards $=-39$ |
|  | large meshes in trawl | WHG - Whiting | $\%$ change in discards $=-72$ |
|  | square mesh codend | HAD - haddock | $\%$ change in discards $=-100$ |
|  | square mesh panel | HAD - haddock | $\%$ change in discards $=-100$ |
|  | square mesh panel | HAD - haddock | $\%$ change in discards $=-21$ |


| Scientific Reference/ Link | Selectivity Category | species | result for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | square mesh panel | HAD - haddock | $\%$ change in discards $=-25$ |
|  | square mesh panel | HAD - haddock | $\%$ change in discards $=-7$ |
|  | square mesh panel | PLE - plaice | $\%$ change in discards $=-41$ |
|  | square mesh panel | WHG - Whiting | $\%$ change in discards $=-10$ |
|  | square mesh panel | WHG - Whiting | \% change in discards $=-100$ |
|  | square mesh panel | WHG - Whiting | $\%$ change in discards $=-7$ |
|  | T-90 sections | PLE - plaice | \% change in discards $=39$ |
|  | T-90 sections | WHG - Whiting | \% change in discards $=-21$ |
|  | T-90 sections | WHG - Whiting | $\%$ change in discards $=23$ |
| Briggs, R. P. (2010). A novel escape panel for trawl nets used in the Irish Sea Nephrops fishery. Fisheries Research (Amsterdam) 105(2): 118-124. | square mesh panel | HAD - haddock | 54\% reduction in mainly of small haddock |
|  | square mesh panel | NEP - Nephrops | no change |
|  | square mesh panel | WHG - Whiting | 64\% reduction |
| Depestele, J., H. Polet, et al. (2008). A compilation of length and species selectivity improving alterations to beam trawls, Instituut voor Landbouw en Visserij-onderzoek, Sectie Technisch Visserijonderzoek, Oostende, Belgium. | Benthos release panel | HAD - haddock | 70\% reduction in number |
|  | Benthos release panel | WHG - Whiting | Reduction of $35 \%$ by number |
|  | T-90 codend | HAD - haddock | $59 \%$ reduction in number |
|  | T-90 codend | HKE - hake | 90\% reduction in number |
|  | T-90 sections | HAD - haddock | $66 \%$ reduction in number |
|  | T-90 sections | WHG - Whiting | $47 \%$ reduction in marketable numbers |
| Drewery, J., D. Bova, et al. (2009). Scottish selectivity experiments using the Swedish grid and 120 mm square mesh panels. Marine Scotland Science Internal Report 17/09. Aberdeen, Marine Scotland Science: 7. | selection grid (rigid/flexible) | COD - cod | No COD $>34 \mathrm{~cm}$ |
|  | selection grid (rigid/flexible) | HAD - haddock | No HAD $>35 \mathrm{~cm}$ |
|  | selection grid (rigid/flexible) | NEP - Nephrops | No HKE >41 cm |
|  | selection grid (rigid/flexible) | NEP - Nephrops | No significant loss of smaller Nephrops (<40 mm carapace length). Loss of 10-25\% larger Nephrops (41-58 mm) |


| Scientific Reference/ Link |
| :--- |
| Drewery, J., D. Bova, et al. (2010). The selectivity of the Swedish grid <br> and 120 mm square mesh panels in the Scottish Nephrops trawl <br> fishery. Fisheries Research 106(3): 454-459. |


| Selectivity Category | species | result for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| selection grid (rigid/flexible) | WHG - Whiting | No WHG > 38 cm |
| selection grid (rigid/flexible) | COD - cod | Significantly fewer cod than control at $>24 \mathrm{~cm}$. $54 \%$ retention at 24 cm decreasing to $<1 \%$ above 44 cm |
| selection grid (rigid/flexible) | HAD - haddock | Significantly fewer haddock than control at all lengths $(19-38 \mathrm{~cm})$. Retaintion was estimated to be $24 \%$ at 19 cm decreasing to $<1 \%$ above 37 cm |
| selection grid (rigid/flexible) | HKE - hake | Significantly fewer hake than control for lengths $20-56 \mathrm{~cm}$. Retention was $44 \%$ at 20 cm and $57 \%$ at 56 cm . |
| selection grid (rigid/flexible) | PLE - plaice | Significantly fewer plaice than control for lengths above 18 cm , with retention estimated to be $61 \%$ at 18 cm , decreasing to $3 \%$ at 35 cm . |
| selection grid (rigid/flexible) | WHG - Whiting | Significantly fewer whiting than control at lengths $21-43 \mathrm{~cm}$. Retention was $24 \%$ at 21 cm decreasing to $2 \%$ at 43 cm |
| selection grid (rigid/flexible) | WIT - Witch | Significantly fewer witch than control for lengths $>28 \mathrm{~cm}$ with retention estimated to be $61 \%$ at 28 cm reducing to $16 \%$ at 35 cm . |
| square mesh panel | COD - cod | Significantly fewer cod than control for lengths $<32 \mathrm{~cm}$ with retention of $40 \%$. |
| square mesh panel | COD - cod | Significantly fewer cod than control for lengths between 26 and 42 cm with retention at around 70\%. |
| square mesh panel | HAD - haddock | Significantly fewer haddock than control at all lengths ( $19-38 \mathrm{~cm}$ ). Retention was $30 \%$ |
| square mesh panel | HAD - haddock | Significantly fewer haddock than control at all lengths ( $19-38 \mathrm{~cm}$ ). Retetion was estimated to be $15 \%$ |
| square mesh panel | HKE - hake | Significantly fewer hake than control for lengths $20-56 \mathrm{~cm}$. Retention was $19 \%$ at 7 cm |
| square mesh panel | HKE - hake | Significantly fewer hake than control for lengths $20-56 \mathrm{~cm}$. Retention was $72 \%$ at 37 cm |
| square mesh panel | PLE - plaice | Significantly fewer plaice than control between 19 and 21 cm |
| square mesh panel | PLE - plaice | Significantly more plaice than control |


| Scientific Reference/ Link | Selectivity Category | species | result for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | between 22 and 26 cm |
|  | square mesh panel | WHG - Whiting | Significantly fewer whiting than control at lengths $21-43 \mathrm{~cm}$. Retention was $10 \%$. |
|  | square mesh panel | WHG - Whiting | Significantly fewer whiting than control at lengths $21-43 \mathrm{~cm}$. Retention was $30 \%$. |
|  | square mesh panel | WIT - Witch | Catch for with did not differ significantly with control |
|  | square mesh panel | WIT - Witch | Significantly more witch than control between 30 and 32 cm . |
| Enever, R., A. S. Revill, et al. (2010). Discard mitigation increases skate survival in the Bristol Channel. Fisheries Research 102(1-2): 915. | diamond codend mesh size | HAD - haddock | No significant difference for haddock over 32 cm |
|  | diamond codend mesh size | PLE - plaice | No significant difference for plaice over 27 cm |
|  | diamond codend mesh size | SKA - Skates and rays | Equal proportions caught between control and experiment net |
|  | square mesh codend | PLE - plaice | No significant difference for plaice over 25 cm |
|  | square mesh codend | SKA - Skates and rays | Equal proportions caught between control and experiment net but control $(80 \mathrm{~mm}$ codend) had a greater proportion of smaller skate |
| Madsen, N., R. Skeide, et al. (2008). Selectivity in a trawl codend during haul-back operation - An overlooked phenomenon. Fisheries Research 91(2-3): 168-174. | diamond codend mesh size | HAD - haddock | Escape at surface $=16 \%$ of total escape; <br> Escape during haul $=17 \%$ |
|  | diamond codend mesh size | NEP - Nephrops | Escape at surface $=38 \%$ of total escape; <br> Escape during haul $=28 \%$ |
|  | diamond codend mesh size | WHG - Whiting | Escape at surface = $12 \%$ of total escape; <br> Escape during haul $=8 \%$ |
| Revill, A. S. and S. Jennings (2005). The capacity of benthos release panels to reduce the impacts of beam trawls on benthic communities. Fisheries Research (Amsterdam) 75(1-3): 73-85. | Benthos release panel | SOL - Sole | 17\% reduction in SOL >MLS |
|  | Benthos release panel | SOL | 20\% loss of SOL >MLS |
|  | Benthos release panel | SOL | 9\% loss of SOL >MLS |
|  | Benthos release panel | SOL | No Significant loss of SOL >MLS |


| Scientific Reference/ Link | Selectivity Category | species | result for species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revill, A., J. Cotter, et al. (2007). The selectivity of the gill-nets used to target hake (Merluccius merluccius) in the Cornish and Irish offshore fisheries. Fisheries Research 85(1-2): 142-147. | gillnet mesh size | HKE - hake | 120 mm mesh caught mostly large hake catching few below 60 cm |
| Rihan, D. J. and J. McDonnell (2003). Protecting spawning cod in the Irish Sea through the use of an inclined separator panel in Nephrops Trawls, International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Palaegade 2-4 DK 1261 Copenhagen K Denmark. | separator trawl | COD - cod | 65\% in Zone la and 85\% in Zone lla of cod retained in the upper codend |
|  | separator trawl | COD - cod | 70\% of cod retained in upper codend |
|  | separator trawl | HAD - haddock | 98\% of haddock retained in the upper codend |
|  | separator trawl | NEP - Nephrops | No significant difference between separation into top or bottom codend. No significant difference of catches of Nephrops between control and experiment |
|  | separator trawl | WHG - Whiting | 68\% of whiting retained in the upper codend |

## Annex 8 - Landings and discards estimations of the Eastern Channel (ICES Division VIId) demersal fisheries

The data and text presented here are available in the Discard Atlas of the North Sea Fisheries (Anon., 2014b).

In the Eastern Channel, more than 400 small (<12 m long) beam- and otter trawlers and netters predominate the fleets. Beam trawlers target mainly sole and otter trawlers other demersal species. Large otter trawlers operating further offshore target cod, whiting, plaice, mackerel, gurnards and cuttlefish.

Whiting, plaice and sole dominate the catches (Table Annex 8-1). Between 10-15\% of dab, plaice and lemon sole catches are being discarded. In 2010, the highest discard:catch ratio was observed for dab with $64 \%$. For many of the demersal species discard:catch ratios varied by in some cases an order of magnitude between years. Overall, only small amounts of round fish (cod, haddock, saithe, hake) were caught, indicating that these were not the main target species.

## Conclusion

The quality of the discard information in the Eastern Channel is generally low. The two species with the highest discard ratios in the demersal fishery (whiting and plaice) are to a large extent reliant on fill-ins for unsampled metiers. Because the quality of the discard information was low, the only tables presented in this report refer to the overall landings and discards. More detailed tables by country or gear do not provide reliable additional information.

Table Annex 8-1 Eastern Channel || demersal fisheries: landings and discards per species and year and area, table sorted in descending order on average catch 2010-2012.

| SPECIES |  | 2010 <br> LAND | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2010 \\ & \text { DISC } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2010 <br> Catch | $\begin{aligned} & 2010 \\ & \text { \%DR } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2010 \\ & \text { \%DQ } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2011 <br> LAND | 2011 <br> DISC | 2011 <br> Catch | $\begin{aligned} & 2011 \\ & \text { \%DR } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2011 \\ \% \mathrm{DQ} \end{gathered}$ | 2012 <br> LAND | $\begin{aligned} & 2012 \\ & \text { DISC } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2012 <br> Catch | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2012 \\ & \text { \%DR } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2012 \\ \% \mathrm{DQ} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Avg } \\ \text { LAND } \end{array}$ | AVG DISC | $\begin{array}{r} \text { AVG } \\ \text { CATCH } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AVG } \\ & \text { \%DR } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AVG } \\ & \text { \%DQ } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WHG | Whiting | 5492 | 599 | 6091 | 10\% | - $19 \%$ | 6294 | 61 | 6355 | 1\% | - $29 \%$ | 3341 | 946 | 4287 | 22\% | -5\% | 5043 | 535 | 5578 | 10\% | -11\% |
| PLE | Plaice | 2804 | 809 | 3613 | 22\% | $47 \%$ | 3082 | 607 | 3690 | 16\% | - $70 \%$ | 2791 | 67 | 2858 | 2\% | 20\% | 2892 | 494 | 3387 | 15\% | 55\% |
| SOL | Sole | 2657 | 156 | 2813 | 6\% | 78\% | 3180 | 94 | 3274 | 3\% | - $71 \%$ | 3029 | 2 | 3031 | 0\% | -5\% | 2955 | 84 | 3039 | 3\% | 75\% |
| DAB | Dab | 980 | 1707 | 2687 | 64\% | - $9 \%$ | 1228 | 364 | 1592 | 23\% | - $41 \%$ | 998 | 285 | 1283 | 22\% | 53\% | 1069 | 785 | 1854 | 42\% | - $19 \%$ |
| COD | Cod | 1001 | 14 | 1015 | 1\% | - $56 \%$ | 981 | 402 | 1382 | 29\% | - $1 \%$ | 805 | 22 | 827 | 3\% | - $11 \%$ | 929 | 146 | 1075 | 14\% | - $4 \%$ |
| LEM | Lemon sole | 176 | 14 | 190 | 8\% | - $96 \%$ | 420 | 51 | 472 | 11\% | - $89 \%$ | 397 | 88 | 485 | 18\% | - $96 \%$ | 331 | 51 | 382 | 13\% | - $94 \%$ |
| TUR | Turbot | 219 | 55 | 274 | 20\% | -39\% | 275 | 1 | 277 | 1\% | - $73 \%$ | 290 | 1 | 292 | 0\% | 71\% | 262 | 19 | 281 | 7\% | - $41 \%$ |
| POL | Pollack | 148 | 0 | 148 | 0\% | - $99 \%$ | 185 | 0 | 185 | 0\% | - $0 \%$ | 107 | 0 | 107 | 0\% | - $0 \%$ | 147 | 0 | 147 | 0\% | - $99 \%$ |
| ANF | Anglerfish | 152 | 18 | 170 | 10\% | - $98 \%$ | 143 | 7 | 150 | 4\% | - $97 \%$ | 87 | 18 | 105 | 17\% | 96\% | 127 | 14 | 141 | 10\% | - $97 \%$ |
| BLL | Brill | 134 | 0 | 134 | 0\% | $100 \%$ | 121 | 2 | 122 | 1\% | 100\% | 103 | 1 | 104 | 1\% | $100 \%$ | 119 | 1 | 120 | 1\% | - $100 \%$ |
| HKE | Hake | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0\% | - $0 \%$ | 60 | 0 | 60 | 0\% | - $0 \%$ | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0\% | - $0 \%$ | 34 | 0 | 34 | 0\% | \#DIV/0! |
| HAD | Haddock | 14 | 0 | 14 | 0\% | - $0 \%$ | 36 | 0 | 36 | 0\% | - $0 \%$ | 17 | 0 | 17 | 0\% | - $0 \%$ | 23 | 0 | 23 | 0\% | \#DIV/0! |
| POK | Saithe | 17 | 0 | 17 | 0\% | \#N/A | 14 | 0 | 14 | 0\% | \#N/A | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0\% | \#N/A | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0\% | \#N/A |
| LIN | Ling | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0\% | \#N/A | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0\% | \#N/A | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0\% | \#N/A | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0\% | \#N/A |
| LEZ | Megrims | 14 | 0 | 14 | 0\% | \#N/A | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0\% | \#N/A | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0\% | \#N/A | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0\% | \#N/A |
| NEP | Norway lobster | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0\% | \#N/A | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0\% | \#N/A | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0\% | \#N/A | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0\% | \#N/A |
| Grand | Total | 13849 | 3372 | 17221 | 20\% | 25\% | 16042 | 1589 | 17631 | 9\% | 45\% | 11997 | 1431 | 13428 | 11\% | 22\% | 13963 | 2131 | 16093 | 13\% | 29\% |

Note: \%DR refers to the discard : catch ratio (discard/catch). \%DQ refers to the quality of the discard estimate (the proportion of the discard estimate derived from actual data). The colour coding refers to larger than $66 \%$ (green), between $33 \%$ and $66 \%$ (orange) and below $33 \%$ (red).


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Evaluation of multi-annual plans for cod in Irish Sea, Kattegat, North Sea, and West of Scotland (STECF-11-07) EUR 24901 EN - 2011

